

# Bachelor of Science (Honours)

### Mathematics

AY: 2020-21



# Program and Course Structure

## School of Basic Science and Research Department of Mathematics

**B.Sc.(H) Mathematics** 

**SBR0302** 

Batch 2020-23



### 1.1 Vision, Mission and Core Values of the University

### Vision of the University

To serve the society by being a global University of higher learning in pursuit of academic excellence, innovation and nurturing entrepreneurship.

### Mission of the University

- 1. Transformative educational experience
- 2. Enrichment by educational initiatives that encourage global outlook
- **3**. Develop research, support disruptive innovations and accelerate entrepreneurship.
- 4. Seeking beyond boundaries.

### **Core Values**

- 1. Integrity
- 2. Leadership
- 3. Diversity
- 4. Community



### 1.2 Vision and Mission of the School

### Vision of the School

Achieving excellence in the realm of science to address the challenges of evolving society.

#### Mission of the School

- 1. Equip the students with knowledge and skills
- **2**. Capacity building by providing academic flexibility to student and Faculty members
- 3. To establish centre of excellence for innovative research
- 4. Address the deficiencies of the society pertaining to environment
- **5**. To strengthen academic- industry collaboration for better Employability.
- 6. Developing a culture for continued betterment in all facets of life

### **Core Values**

- 1. Integrity
- 2. Leadership
- 3. Diversity
- 4. Community



### 1.3 Vision and Mission Department of Mathematics

### Vision of the Department

To become a globally recognized destination for education in applied mathematics and research.

### **Mission of the Department**

- 1. To develop mathematical skills in students and make them employable across a wide range of professions and promote interest research.
- 2. To develop entrepreneurial skills in students to serve the society at large.
- 3. To develop skills for the applications of mathematics in the various fields.

### **Core Values**

- 1. Integrity
- 2. Leadership
- 3. Diversity
- 4. Community



### **B. Sc. (H) Mathematics**

### 1.4 Programme Educational Objectives (PEO's)

**PEO1:** To prepare students for developing their subject knowledge in the courses of their study to enable them to shine in various fields such as sciences, engineering and technology, IT etc.

**PEO2:** To develop positive attitude and skills this will enable the students to become a multi facet personality.

**PEO3:** To prepare students for entrance examinations conducted by IIT's/Universities to pursue PG and Ph. D. programs.

**PEO4:** To develop students into confident communicators and team players.

### 1.4.1Program Outcomes (PO's)

**PO1:** Mathematical knowledge: Application of Mathematical knowledge in various fields of science, engineering and management etc.

**PO2:** Nature of Mathematics: Understand the concise, precise and rigorous nature of Mathematics.

**PO3:** `Critical thinking: Develop the skill to think critically on abstract concepts of Mathematics.

**PO4: Problem analysis:** Develop the ability to analyze a problem logically and dissect into micro-parts and thus resolving the problem to accessible components.

**PO5:** Presentation skill: Develop the skill to pleasant exposition for successful presentation for any career interview with confidence.

**PO6: Mathematical logic:** Formulates and develops mathematical arguments in logical manner.

**PO7: Team Work:** Work as a team player and strive for self-excellence.

**PO8**: **Ethics**: Realize and understand professional, ethical and cultural responsibilities.

**PO9: Communication:** Communicate effectively with an elite audience.

**PO10:Life-long learning:** Engage in life-long learning towards enduring professional development.



### 1.4.2 Mapping of PEOs with Mission Statements:

| PEO<br>Statements | School<br>Mission | School<br>Mission | School<br>Mission | School<br>Mission | School<br>Mission | School<br>Mission |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                   | 1                 | 2                 | 3                 | 4                 | 5                 | 6                 |
| PEO1:             | 3                 | 2                 | 3                 | 1                 | 2                 | 3                 |
| PEO2:             | 3                 | 2                 | 3                 | 1                 | 2                 | 3                 |
| PEO3:             | 3                 | 3                 | 3                 | 3                 | 3                 | 3                 |
| PEO4:             | 3                 | 2                 | 3                 | 1                 | 3                 | 3                 |



### 1.4.3 Mapping of Program Outcome Vs Program Educational Objectives

|      | PEO1 | PEO2 | PEO3 | PEO4 |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| PO1  | 3    | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| PO2  | 3    | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| PO3  | 3    | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| PO4  | 3    | 2    | 3    | 2    |
| PO5  | 2    | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| PO6  | 3    | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| PO7  | 1    | 2    | 1    | 3    |
| PO8  | 2    | 2    | 1    | 3    |
| PO9  | 2    | 2    | 2    | 3    |
| PO10 | 2    | 2    | 2    | 3    |

1. Slight (Low) 2. Moderate (Medium) 3. Substantial (High)



### 1.4.5 Program Outcome Vs Courses Mapping Table:

### 1.4.5.1 COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX

| Cos     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| PHB 114 | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2    |
| BCH 101 | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1    |
| CSE 115 | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2    |
| ARP 101 | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2    |
| PHB 151 | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1    |
| BCH 151 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1    |
| MSM 101 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1    |
| PHB 115 | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2    |
| PHB 117 | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2    |
| BCH 102 | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2    |
| MSM 105 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2    |
| MTH 215 | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2    |
| EVS 106 | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2    |



| PHB 152 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
|---------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BCH 152 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| MSM 204 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| MSM 207 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| MSM 219 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| BCH 201 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| PHB 219 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| CCU 401 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | 2 | 1 | - | 2 |
| MSM 251 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| MSM 250 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| MSM 214 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| MSM 216 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| MSM 208 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| MSM 213 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| MSM 211 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| MSM 212 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| MSM 254 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| MSM 253 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| MSM 315 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| MSM 311 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |



| MSM 302 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|---------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MSM 307 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| MSM 312 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| MSM 314 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| MSM 355 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| MSM 361 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| MSM 301 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| MSM 306 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| MSM 308 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| MSM 316 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| MSM 313 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| MSM 356 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| MSM 354 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |

1-Slight (Low)
2-Moderate (Medium)
3-Substantial (High)



### Program Structure Template Department of Mathematics School of Basic Sciences & Research B. Sc. (H) Mathematics

Batch: 2020-2023 TERM: I

| S. No. | SUBJECT<br>CODE | Title of Paper                        | Teaching Load |   |   |              | CREDITS | PRE-<br>REQUISITE/<br>CO-<br>REQUISITE | Type of Course:  1. CC 2. AEC C 3. SEC 4. DSE |
|--------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---|---|--------------|---------|--|---|
|        | THEORY          |                                       | L             | Т | P | TOTAL (hrs.) |         |  |   |
| 1.     | PHB 114         | Mechanics and Properties of<br>Matter | 3             | 1 | 0 | 4            | 4       | Co Requisite                           | DSE   |
| 2.     | BCH 101         | Physical Chemistry-1                  | 3             | 1 | 0 | 4            | 4       | Co Requisite                           | DSE   |
| 3.     | MSM 101         | Foundation Course in Mathematics      | 3             | 1 | 0 | 4            | 4       | Pre-Requisite                          | CC  |
| 4.     | CSE115          | Introduction to programming           | 3             | 1 | 0 | 4            | 4       | Co Requisite                           | DSE   |
|        | PRACTICALS      |                                       |               |   |   |              |         |  |   |
| 5.     | PHB 151         | Physics Lab-1                         | 0             | 0 | 2 | 2            | 1       | Co Requisite                           | AECC  |
| 6      | BCH 151         | Chemistry Lab-1                       | 0             | 0 | 2 | 2            | 1       | Pre Co<br>Requisite                    | AECC  |
| 7.     | ARP 101         | Communicative English 1               | 1             | 0 | 2 | 3            | 2       | Co Requisite                           | AECC  |
|        | ,               | TOTAL                                 | 13            | 4 | 4 | 21           | 20      |  |   |



### Program Structure Template Department of Mathematics School of Basic Sciences & Research B. Sc. (H) Mathematics

Batch: 2020-2023 TERM: II

| S. No. | SUBJECT<br>CODE     | Title of Paper                                |    | Teac | hing L | oad          | CREDITS | PRE-<br>REQUISITE/<br>CO-<br>REQUISITE | Type of Course 1:  1. CC  2. AECC  3. SEC  4. DSE |
|--------|---------------------|---|----|------|--------|--------------|---------|--|---|
|        | THEORY              |   | L  | Т    | P      | TOTAL (hrs.) |         |  |   |
| 1.     | PHB 115/<br>PHB 117 | Optics/ Thermal Physics                       | 3  | 1    | 0      | 4            | 4       | Co Requisite                           | DSE   |
| 2.     | BCH 102             | Organic Chemistry-1                           | 3  | 1    | 0      | 4            | 4       | Co Requisite                           | DSE   |
| 3.     | MSM 105/<br>MTH 215 | Calculus-1 /<br>Biostatistics (for Chemistry) | 3  | 1    | 0      | 4            | 4       | Pre-Requisite                          | CC  |
| 4.     | MSM 106             | Linear Algebra                                | 3  | 1    | 0      | 4            | 4       | Pre-Requisite                          | CC  |
| 5.     | EVS106              | Environmental Sciences                        | 3  | 0    | 0      | 3            | 3       | Co Requisite                           | AECC  |
|        | PRACTICA<br>LS      |   |    |      |        |              |         |  |   |
| 6.     | PHB 152             | Physics Lab-2                                 | 0  | 0    | 2      | 2            | 1       | Co<br>Requisite                        | AECC  |
| 7      | BCH 152             | Chemistry Lab-2                               | 0  | 0    | 2      | 2            | 1       | Pre Co<br>Requisite                    | AECC  |
|        | 1                   | OTAL  | 15 | 4    | 4      | 23           | 21      |  |   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> CC: Core Course, AECC: Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses, SEC: Skill Enhancement Courses, DSE: Discipline Specific Courses



### Program Structure Template Department of Mathematics School of Basic Sciences & Research B. Sc. (H) Mathematics

**Batch: 2020-2023 TERM: III** 

| S. No. | SUBJECT<br>CODE | Title of Paper                               | Teaching Load |   |   | oad          | CREDITS | PRE-<br>REQUISITE/<br>CO-<br>REQUISITE | Type of Course2: 1. CC 2. AECC 3. SEC 4. DSE |
|--------|-----------------|--|---------------|---|---|--------------|---------|--|--|
|        | THEORY          |  | L             | Т | P | TOTAL (hrs.) |         |  |  |
| 1.     | MSM 204         | Calculus II                                  | 3             | 1 | 0 | 4            | 4       | Co-requisite                           | CC   |
| 2.     | MSM 207         | Statistics I                                 | 3             | 1 | 0 | 4            | 4       | Co-requisite                           | CC   |
| 3.     | MSM 229         | Introduction to MATLAB                       | 3             | 1 | 0 | 4            | 4       | Co-requisite                           | AECC   |
| 4.     | BCH 201         | Inorganic Chemistry I                        | 3             | 1 | 0 | 4            | 4       | Co-requisite                           | DSE  |
| 5.     | PHB 219         | Electricity and<br>Magnetism                 | 3             | 1 | 0 | 4            | 4       | Co-requisite                           | DSE  |
| 6.     | OPE             | Open Elective opted by students (under CBCS) | 2             | 0 | 0 | 2            | 2       | Pre-requisite                          | SEC  |
|        | PRACTICALS      |  |               |   |   |              |         |  |  |
| 7.     | MSM 251         | Mathematics Lab. I                           | 0             | 0 | 2 | 3            | 2       | Co-requisite                           | AECC   |
| 8.     | MSM 250         | StatisticsLab I                              | 0             | 0 | 2 | 2            | 1       | Co-requisite                           | AECC   |
| 9.     | CCU 401         | Community Connect                            | 2             | 0 | 0 | 2            | 2       | Co-requisite                           | SEC  |
|        | T               | OTAL   | 19            | 5 | 4 | 29           | 27      |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> CC: Core Course, AECC: Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses, SEC: Skill Enhancement Courses, DSE: Discipline Specific Courses



# Program Structure Template Department of Mathematics School of Basic Sciences & Research B. Sc. (H) Mathematics Batch: 2020-2023

**TERM: IV** 

| S. No. | SUBJECT<br>CODE | Title of Paper   |    | Teach | ning Lo | oad          | CREDITS | PRE-<br>REQUISITE/<br>CO-<br>REQUISITE | Type of Course3:  1. CC  2. AECC  3. SEC  4. DSE |
|--------|-----------------|--|----|-------|---------|--------------|---------|--|--|
|        | THEORY          |  | L  | Т     | P       | TOTAL (hrs.) |         |  |  |
| 1.     | MSM 214         | Ordinary Differential Equations  | 3  | 1     | 0       | 4            | 4       | CO-REQUISITE                           | CC   |
| 2.     | MSM 216         | Analytical Geometry  | 3  | 1     | 0       | 4            | 4       | CO-REQUISITE                           | CC   |
| 3.     | MSM 208         | Real Analysis I  | 3  | 1     | 0       | 4            | 4       | CO-REQUISITE                           | CC   |
| 4.     | MSM 213         | Numerical sAnalysis  | 3  | 1     | 0       | 4            | 4       | CO-REQUISITE                           | CC   |
| 5.     | MSM 211         | Statistics II  | 3  | 1     | 0       | 4            | 4       | CO-REQUISITE                           | CC   |
| 6.     | MSM 212         | Mathematical Logic Building I  | 2  | 0     | 0       | 2            | 2       | CO-REQUISITE                           | AECC   |
|        | PRACTICALS      |  |    |       |         |              |         |  |  |
| 7.     | MSM 254         | Mathematics Lab II (Using MATLAB)  | 0  | 0     | 3       | 3            | 2       | CO-REQUISITE                           | AECC   |
| 8.     | MSM 253         | Statistics lab II (Based on MSM 213, Using data analysis package of Excel) | 0  | 0     | 3       | 3            | 2       | CO-REQUISITE                           | AECC   |
|        |                 | TOTAL  | 17 | 5     | 6       | 28           | 26      |  |  |

<sup>3</sup> CC: Core Course, AECC: Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses, SEC: Skill Enhancement Courses, DSE: Discipline Specific Courses



### Program Structure Template Department of Mathematics School of Basic Sciences & Research

B. Sc. (H) Mathematics Batch: 2020-2023 TERM: V

|        | 1                     |   | 1 121         | XIVI. V |   |              |             |  |                  |
|--------|-----------------------|---|---------------|---------|---|--------------|-------------|--|------------------|
| S. No. | SUBJECT<br>CODE       | Title of Paper                                  | Teaching Load |         |   |              | CREDIT<br>S | PRE-<br>REQUISITE/<br>CO-<br>REQUISITE | Type of Course4: |
|        | THEORY                |   | L             | Т       | P | TOTAL (hrs.) |             |  |                  |
| 1.     | MSM 302               | Real Analysis II                                | 3             | 1       | 0 | 4            | 4           | CO-REQUISITE                           | CC               |
| 2.     | MSM 315               | Operation Research                              | 3             | 1       | 0 | 4            | 4           | CO-REQUISITE                           | CC               |
| 3.     | MSM 307               | Abstract Algebra                                | 3             | 1       | 0 | 4            | 4           | CO-REQUISITE                           | CC               |
| 4.     | MSM 311               | Partial Differential Equations                  | 3             | 1       | 0 | 4            | 4           | CO-REQUISITE                           | CC               |
| 5.     | MSM 312               | Discrete Mathematics                            | 3             | 1       | 0 | 4            | 4           | CO-REQUISITE                           | CC               |
| 6.     | MSM 314               | Mathematical Logic Building-2                   | 2             | 0       | 0 | 2            | 2           | CO-REQUISITE                           | AECC             |
|        | Practical/<br>Project |   |               |         |   |              |             |  |                  |
| 7.     | MSM 355               | Mathematics Lab III (Based on MSM 312, MSM 315) | 0             | 0       | 3 | 3            | 2           | CO-REQUISITE                           | AECC             |
| 8.     | MSM 361               | Dissertation I                                  | 3             | 0       | 0 | 3            | 3           | CO-REQUISITE                           | AECC             |
|        |                       | TOTAL   | 20            | 5       | 3 | 28           | 27          |  |                  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> CC: Core Course, AECC: Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses, SEC: Skill Enhancement Courses, DSE: Discipline Specific Courses



# Program Structure Template Department of Mathematics School of Basic Sciences & Research B. Sc. (H) Mathematics Batch: 2020-2023

TERM: VI

| S. No. | SUBJECT<br>CODE       | Title of Paper                     |    | Teac | ching Lo | oad          | CREDITS | PRE-<br>REQUISITE/<br>CO-<br>REQUISITE | Type of Course5: |
|--------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----|------|----------|--------------|---------|--|------------------|
|        | THEORY                |                                    | L  | Т    | P        | TOTAL (hrs.) |         |  |                  |
| 1.     | MSM 301               | Complex Analysis                   | 3  | 1    | 0        | 4            | 4       | CO-REQUISITE                           | CC               |
| 2.     | MSM 306               | Mechanics                          | 3  | 1    | 0        | 4            | 4       | CO-REQUISITE                           | CC               |
| 3.     | MSM 308               | Graph Theory                       | 3  | 1    | 0        | 4            | 4       | CO-REQUISITE                           | CC               |
| 4.     | MSM 316               | Metrics Spaces                     | 3  | 1    | 0        | 4            | 4       | CO-REQUISITE                           | CC               |
| 5.     | MSM 313               | Applied Statistics                 | 3  | 1    | 0        | 4            | 4       | CO-REQUISITE                           | CC               |
|        | Practical/<br>Project |                                    |    |      |          |              |         |  |                  |
| 6.     | MSM 356               | Mathematics Lab IV (La TeX / HTML) | 0  | 0    | 3        | 3            | 2       | CO-REQUISITE                           | AECC             |
| 7.     | MSM 362               | Dissertation 2                     | 3  | 0    | 0        | 3            | 3       | CO-REQUISITE                           | AECC             |
|        | Т                     | OTAL                               | 18 | 5    | 3        | 26           | 25      |  |                  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> CC: Core Course, AECC: Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses, SEC: Skill Enhancement Courses, DSE: Discipline Specific Courses



### Foundation Course in Mathematics (MSM 101)

| Scho | ool: SBSR       | Batch: 2020-2023  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|-----------------|---|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Prog | gram: B.Sc.(H). | Academic Year: 2020-21  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (H)  |                 |   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bra  | nch: Maths,     | Semester: I   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phy  | sics, Chemistry |   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1    | Course Code     | MSM 101   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2    | Course Title    | FOUNDATION COUSE IN MATHEMATICS   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3    | Credits         | 4   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4    | Contact Hours   | 3-1-0   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | (L-T-P)         |   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Course Status   | Compulsory  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5    | Course          | 1. To familiarise the students with basic concepts  | s of matrices,   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Objective       | determinants and solving the system of linear equat   | ions.            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                 | 2. To understand the basic concept of sets theor  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                 | geometry, complex number and vector algebra.  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6    | Course          |   | olve systems     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0    | Outcomes        | CO1: Explain the concept of matrices and so of linear equations and determinants. (K2,K3, K4)                                     | olve systems     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Outcomes        | 1   | culate the nth   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                 | CO2: Explain the concept of complex numbers and calculate the nth roots of complex numbers and illustrate the solutions of simple |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                 | Polynomial equations. (K2, K3, K4)  | nis of simple    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                 |   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                 | CO3: Memorize the basic of Cartesian coordinate sy  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                 | algebraic techniques to explain intercepts and explore equ  | iations of lines |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                 | on the number plane. (K1, K3, K4)   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                 | CO4: Describe and differentiate the symmetries from gr  | raphs of conic   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                 | sections. (K1, K2)  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                 | CO5: Describe and use the concepts of set theory, relation  | and functions.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                 | (K1,K2,K3)  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                 | CO6: Explain the basic concepts of vector algebra and use   | to find area of  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                 | parallelogram and quadrilateral, Vector triple product.(K2,1  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7    | Course          | This course is an introduction to the fundamental of Mathe  | matics. The      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ,    | Description     | primary objective of the course is to develop the basic under   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 1               | linear algebra, complex number, co-ordinate geometry, sets  | _                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                 | vector algebra.   | Ĵ                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8    | Outline syllabu | s Foundation course in Mathematics  | CO               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                 |   | Mapping          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Unit 1          | Matrices  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | A               | Evaluation of determinants, Properties of determinants,   | CO1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                 | Matrices: types of matrices, addition, subtraction and  | CO1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | В               | multiplication of matrices, symmetric and skew  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| * | <b>SHARI</b> | DA |
|---|--------------|----|
|   | UNIVERS      |    |

| <br>         | , B   | eyond Boundaries |
|--------------|---|------------------|
|              | symmetric matrix. Inverse of matrix.                        |                  |
| С            | Rank of a matrix, Consistency of system of equations,       | CO1              |
|              | Characteristic equation, Cayley -Hamilton theorem.          |                  |
| Unit 2       | Complex Numbers   |                  |
| A            | Representation of complex number in Argand plane,           | CO2              |
|              | Modulus and argument of complex number                      |                  |
| В            | Algebraic operations, De- Moivre's theorem                  | CO2              |
| С            | Nth root of complex number, Euler's formula                 | CO2              |
| Unit 3       | Co-ordinate geometry  |                  |
| A            | Cartesian coordinate system, Distance between two           | CO3              |
|              | points Equations of line in various forms                   |                  |
| В            | Equation of circle in various forms, Equation of tangent    | CO3, CO4         |
|              | and normal to the circle.                                   |                  |
| С            | Equation of ellipse, parabola and hyperbola                 | CO3, CO4         |
| Unit 4       | Sets Theory   |                  |
| A            | Definition of set, types of sets, Union and intersection of | CO5              |
|              | sets, Venn diagram, De-Morgan's law.                        |                  |
| В            | Relation and functions.                                     | CO5              |
| С            | Composite function and inverse function.                    | CO5              |
| Unit 5       | Vector Algebra  |                  |
| A            | Addition and subtraction of vectors and their geometric     | CO6              |
|              | application.  |                  |
| В            | Scalar and vector product, their physical application,      | CO6              |
|              | Projection of vector on another vector, area of triangle.   |                  |
| С            | Area of parallelogram and quadrilateral, Vector triple      | CO6              |
|              | product.  |                  |
| Mode of      | Theory  |                  |
| examination  |   |                  |
| Weightage    | CA MTE ETE  |                  |
| Distribution | 30% 20% 50%   |                  |
| Text book/s* | 1. Kreyszig, E., "Advanced Engineering                      |                  |
|              | Mathematics", John Wiley & Sons Inc.                        |                  |
|              | 1. Jain, M.K., and Iyengar, S.R.K., "Advanced               |                  |
|              | Engineering Mathematics", Narosa Publications               |                  |
| Other        |   |                  |
| References   | Analytical geometry", Pearson Education Asia,               |                  |
|              | AdisonWisley.   |                  |
|              | 2. Simmons, G.F., "Differential Equations with              |                  |
|              | applications with applications", Tata McGraw-               |                  |
|              | Hill.   |                  |



| PO     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| СО     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| C101.1 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1    |
| C101.2 | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1    |
| C101.3 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2    |
| C101.4 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2    |
| C101.5 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1    |
| C101.6 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1    |

### Communicative English-1 (ARP 101)

| Sch        | ool: SBSR   | Batch: 2020- 2023   |  |  |  |
|------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| Prog       | gram: B.Sc.(H).   | Academic Year: 2020-21  |  |  |  |
| <b>(H)</b> |   |   |  |  |  |
| Bra        | nch: Maths,   | Semester: I   |  |  |  |
| Phy        | sics, Chemistry   |   |  |  |  |
| 1          | Course Code   | ARP101  |  |  |  |
| 2          | Course Title  | Communicative English-1   |  |  |  |
| 3          | Credits   | 2   |  |  |  |
| 4          | Contact Hours   | 1-0-1   |  |  |  |
|            | (L-T-P)   | 1-0-1   |  |  |  |
|            | Course Status   | Compulsory  |  |  |  |
| 5          | Course  | To minimize the linguistic barriers that emerge invaried sociolinguistics |  |  |  |
|            | Objective   | environments through the use of English. Help students to understand      |  |  |  |
|            |   | different accents and standardize their existing English. Guide the       |  |  |  |
|            | students to hone the basic communication skills - listening, speaking |   |  |  |  |
|            |   | reading and writing while also uplifting their perception of              |  |  |  |
|            |   | themselves, giving them self-confidence and building positive attitude.   |  |  |  |



|   | C                     |   | Beyond Boundaries  |
|---|-----------------------|---|--|
| 6 | Course Outcomes       | CO1 Learn to use correct sentence structure and punctual different parts of speech. CO2 Learning new words its a usage in different contexts helpful in building meaning conwritten drafts. Develop over all comprehension ability, describe it in writing. Very useful in real life situations and CO2 A recognition of one's self and abilities through lar and personality development training leading up to greate chances. Learn to express oneself through writing while a positive perception of self. To be able to speak confidently CO3 To empower them to capitalize on strengths, overcomexploit opportunities, and counter threats. To ingrain the statitude in students through a full length feature film follow boarding activity. Create a Self Brand, identity and self-various interesting and engaging classroom activity.  CO4 Exposing students to simulations and situations where the describe people and situations and handle effectively and with ease. Teaching students how meaningful dialogues and active conversational ability through challenging situations in life and make effective conversational ability through writing activities like story completion. | application and inversations and interpret it and discensives. In a second of the seco |
| 7 | Course<br>Description | The course is designed to equip students, who are at a very language comprehension, to communicate and work with a workplace environment. The course begins with basic gran and pronunciation patterns, leading up to apprehension of written and verbal expression as a first step towards greate employability.   | ease in varied<br>nmar structure<br>oneself through  |
| 8 | Outline syllabu       |   | CO   |
|   | TT 1/4                |   | Mapping  |
|   | Unit 1                | Sentence Structure  | 001  |
|   | A                     | Subject Verb Agreement  | CO1  |
|   | В                     | Parts of speech   | CO1  |
|   | С                     | Writing well-formed sentences   | CO1  |
|   | Unit 2                | Vocabulary Building & Punctuation   |  |
|   | A                     | Homonyms/ homophones, Synonyms/Antonyms   | CO2  |
|   | В                     | Punctuation/ Spellings (Prefixes-suffixes/Unjumbled Words)  | CO2  |
|   | С                     | Conjunctions/Compound Sentences   | CO2  |
|   | Unit 3                | Writing Skills  |  |
|   | A                     | Picture Description – Student Group Activity  | CO3  |
|   | В                     | Positive Thinking - Dead Poets Society-Full-length feature film -Paragraph Writing inculcating the positive attitude of a learner through the movie   SWOT Analysis – Know yourself   | CO3  |

| * | SHARDA     |
|---|------------|
|   | UNIVERSITY |

|                  |              |                  |                               | Beyond Boundaries |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                  |              |                  |                               |                   |  |  |  |  |
| С                | Story Comp   | letion Exercise  | -Building positive attitude - | CO3,CO4           |  |  |  |  |
|                  | The Man fro  | m Earth (Wate    | ching a Full length Feature   |                   |  |  |  |  |
|                  | Film )       | Film)            |                               |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 4           | Speaking Sk  |                  |                               |                   |  |  |  |  |
| A                | Self-introdu | ction/Greeting/  | Meeting people – Self         | CO4, CO5          |  |  |  |  |
|                  | branding     |                  |                               |                   |  |  |  |  |
| В                | Describing p | people and situa | ations - To Sir With Love     | CO4, CO5          |  |  |  |  |
|                  | (Watching a  | a Full length Fe | eature Film )                 |                   |  |  |  |  |
| C                | Dialogues/co | onversations (S  | Situation based Role Plays)   | CO4               |  |  |  |  |
| Mode of          | Theory       |                  |                               |                   |  |  |  |  |
| examination      |              |                  |                               |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Weightage        | CA           | MTE              | ETE                           |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution     | 60%          |                  | 40%                           |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Text book/s*     | • Blun       | n, M. Rosen. H   | ow to Build Better            |                   |  |  |  |  |
|                  | Voca         | bulary. Londo    | n: Bloomsbury Publication     |                   |  |  |  |  |
|                  |              |                  |                               |                   |  |  |  |  |
|                  | Cam          |                  |                               |                   |  |  |  |  |
|                  | Calli        |                  |                               |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Other            |              |                  |                               |                   |  |  |  |  |
| References       |              |                  |                               |                   |  |  |  |  |
| <br>110101011000 | 1            |                  |                               |                   |  |  |  |  |

| PO     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| CO     | -   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| C101.1 | -   | -   | -   | -   | 1   | -   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1    |
| C101.2 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2    |
| C101.3 | -   | -   | -   | -   | 1   | -   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2    |
| C101.4 | -   | -   | -   | -   | 1   | -   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2    |
| C101.5 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1    |

### PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY-I (C) (BCH 101)

| Sch                        | ool: SBSR      | Batch :2020- 2023        |
|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| Pro                        | gram: B. Sc    | Academic Year: 2020-21   |
| Branch: Maths, Semester: 1 |                | Semester: 1              |
| Phy                        | sics,Chemistry |                          |
| 1                          | Course Code    | BCH 101                  |
| 2                          | Course Title   | PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY-I (C) |



| 3 | Credits               | 4  | Beyond Boundaries   |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| 4 | Contact Hours (L-T-P) | (3- 1- 0)  |   |  |  |  |
|   | Course Status         | Compulsory   |   |  |  |  |
| 5 | Course<br>Objective   | <ol> <li>To provide the understanding of physical states of matter are related to daily life application</li> <li>To define how the initially primitive models of real gast chemistry are elaborated to take into account a observations.</li> <li>To understand the laws of solid state chemistry and the a ions/atoms/molecules in a crystal lattice</li> <li>To list different properties of liquids involving surfact viscosity coefficients.</li> <li>To extend the concept of solutions from Raoult's Law application processes.</li> <li>To provide the introduction and application of solid, liquing states.</li> </ol> | ses in physical more detailed arrangement of the tension and we to industrial |  |  |  |
| 6 | Course<br>Outcomes    | CO1: The structural features of solid-state material by having the knowledge of packing arrangements. CO2: Different properties of liquids and their application in daily life. CO3: The separation processes of steam distillation and solvent extraction. CO4: Ideal and Non ideal gas behaviour and their properties. CO5: The basics of thermodynamics to the lab-scale heat exchange processes. CO6: Fundamental properties, thermodynamical properties and   |   |  |  |  |
| 7 | Course<br>Description | application of all states of mater  Course emphasizing on the various solid state structure correlation to atomic coordinated, distinguishing proper state, physical properties of molecule's in solutions and thermochemistry aspects of chemical process.  | rties of liquid   |  |  |  |
| 8 | Outline syllabus      | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,  | CO Mapping  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 1                | Solid State  | 11 5  |  |  |  |
|   | A                     | Crystalline and amorphous solids, crystal lattices and unit cell, Crystal systems, types, close packing,   | CO1,CO6   |  |  |  |
|   | В                     | Packing fraction, crystal density, Ionic Radii, radius ratio. X–Ray diffraction: Bragg's law,  | CO1,CO6   |  |  |  |
|   | С                     | Structures of NaCl, KCl and CsCl (qualitative treatment only). Point Defects. Glass and liquid crystals.   | CO1,CO6   |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 2                | Liquid State   |   |  |  |  |
|   | A                     | Qualitative treatment of the structure of the liquid state,<br>Radial distribution function  | CO2,CO6   |  |  |  |
|   | В                     | Physical properties of liquids: vapour pressure, surface tension, coefficient of viscosity and their determination.  | CO2,CO6   |  |  |  |
|   | С                     | Effect of addition of various solutes on surface tension and viscosity. Temperature variation of viscosity of liquids and comparison with that of gases.   | CO2,CO6   |  |  |  |



| Unit 3  | Solution                     |               | Beyond Boundaries                                  |         |  |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|--|---------|--|
| A   |                              |               | law – non-ideal solutions.                         | CO3,CO6 |  |
|   | Colligative prop             | erties: vapo  | ur pressure-composition and                        |         |  |
|   |                              |               | rves of ideal and non-ideal                        |         |  |
|   |                              |               | tion of solutions.                                 |         |  |
| В   |                              |               | liquids: critical solution                         | CO3,CO6 |  |
|   | temperature, eff liquids.    | ect of impu   | rity on partial miscibility of                     |         |  |
|   |                              |               |  |         |  |
| C   |                              |               | inciple of steam distillation.                     | CO3,CO6 |  |
|   |                              | tion law ar   | nd its applications, solvent                       |         |  |
|   | extraction.                  |               |  |         |  |
| Unit 4  | Gaseous State                |               |  |         |  |
| A   |                              |               | ivation of Ideal gas equation,                     | CO4,CO6 |  |
|   |                              |               | molecular velocities and                           |         |  |
|   |                              |               | e of equipartition of energy,                      |         |  |
| В   | _                            |               | al behaviour, compressibility                      | CO4,CO6 |  |
|   |                              |               | ty factor, van der Waal's                          |         |  |
|   |                              | e and its app | plication to explain deviation                     |         |  |
| <u>C</u>  | of gases.                    | , <u>c</u> .  |  | CO4 CO6 |  |
| C   |                              |               | terms of van der Waal's                            | CO4,CO6 |  |
|   |                              |               | , T <sub>c</sub> and V <sub>c</sub> , principle of |         |  |
| TI:4 <b>F</b>                                     | corresponding st             |               |  |         |  |
| Unit 5  | Thermodynami                 |               |  | CO5 CO6 |  |
| A   |                              |               | Thermodynamics, Entropy                            | CO5,CO6 |  |
|   |                              |               | reversible processes, Entropy                      |         |  |
|   | isochoric proces             |               | in isothermal, isobaric and                        |         |  |
| В   |                              |               | ropy, Helmholtz free energy                        | CO5,CO6 |  |
| Б   |                              |               | G), variation of Free Energy                       | CO3,CO0 |  |
|   | ( )                          | <b>C</b> ,    | re, Maxwell relations, Gibbs-                      |         |  |
|   | Helmholtz equ.               | d temperatu   | ic, Maxwell Telations, Gloos-                      |         |  |
| С   |                              | en Enthaln    | y of reaction at constant                          | CO5 CO6 |  |
| C   |                              |               | alpy of formation, Kirchhoff                       | co3,co0 |  |
|   |                              |               | application, measuring the                         |         |  |
|   | enthalpy of com              |               | application, measuring the                         |         |  |
| Mode of   | Theory                       | 2 22 21 2111  |  |         |  |
| examination                                       |                              |               |  |         |  |
| Weightage   |                              |               |  |         |  |
| Distribution                                      | 8 8                          |               |  |         |  |
| Text book/s*                                      | 1. P.W. Atkir                |               |  |         |  |
|   | Chemistry",                  |               |  |         |  |
|   | 2006.                        |               |  |         |  |
| 2. G.M. Barrow, "Physical Chemistry" Tata McGraw- |                              |               |  |         |  |
|   | -                            |               |  |         |  |
|   | nia, "Principles of Physical |               |  |         |  |
| Chemistry" Vishal Publishing Co.                  |                              |               |  |         |  |
| Chemistry visital Lumining Co.                    |                              |               |  |         |  |



| <br> |   | Beyond Boundaries |
|------|---|-------------------|
| 4.   | Bahl Arun, Bahl B.S. and J.D Tuli, "Essentials of |                   |
|      | Physical Chemistry", S.Chand & Co.                |                   |
| 5.   | KL Kapoor, "Textbook of Physical Chemistry"       |                   |
|      | Volume 1 and 2, Macmillan Publishers              |                   |

| Cos    | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| C101.1 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2    |
| C101.2 | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2    |
| C101.3 | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1    |
| C101.4 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1    |
| C101.5 | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2    |
| C101.6 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1    |

### **Mechanics and properties of matter (PHB 114)**

| Scho | ool: SBSR                    | Batch: 2020- 2023   |  |  |  |  |
|------|------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
|      | rogram:                      | Academic Year: 2020-21  |  |  |  |  |
| _    | c.(H).<br>nch: Physics       | Semester: I   |  |  |  |  |
| 1    | Course<br>Code               | PHB114  |  |  |  |  |
| 2    | Course<br>Title              | Mechanics and properties of matter  |  |  |  |  |
| 3    | Credits                      | 4   |  |  |  |  |
| 4    | Contact<br>Hours (L-<br>T-P) | 3-1-0   |  |  |  |  |
|      | Course<br>Status             | Compulsory  |  |  |  |  |
| 5    | Course<br>Objective          | <ol> <li>To make the students familiar with use of vector algebra to study mechanics.</li> <li>To understand and appreciate the rotational and harmonic motion.</li> <li>To know the elasticity of matter and bending of beams in different situation.</li> <li>To understand the concept surface tension and viscosity.</li> </ol> |  |  |  |  |



| I | I                  |  | Beyond Boundaries |
|---|--------------------|--|-------------------|
| 6 | Course<br>Outcomes | After the completion of this course, the student will be able to CO1: understand the concept of motion, work, energy, momentum and frame of references CO2: appreciate real life applications of rotational mechanics and simple harmonic motion. CO3: use of moment of force and properties of matter to describe the elasticity and beam bending.  CO4: understand the cause of capillarity, and surface tension and explain the of real life observations based on it CO5: understand the cause of viscosity and explain the real life observations based on it. CO6: appreciate mechanics with vector algebra and can apply it on real life problems |                   |
| 7 | Course description | This course is designed to make students proficient in mechanics, especially rotational mechanics with vector treatment. They also learn about certain properties of matter like elasticity, surface tension and viscosity.  |                   |
| 8 | Outline Sylla      |  | CO Mapping        |
|   | Unit 1             | Motion, Work, Energy and Momentum  | 11 8              |
|   | A                  | Review of Vector Algebra, Concept of work, power and energy; Law of conservation of energy; Conservative forces  | CO1, CO6          |
|   | В                  | Conservation law of momentum; Centre of mass; Collision of bodies  | CO1, CO6          |
|   | С                  | Centre of mass frame of reference, Laboratory frame of reference   | CO1, CO6          |
|   | Unit 2             | Simple Harmonic Motion   |                   |
|   | A                  | Equation of Simple Harmonic Motion; Energy of a Harmonic Oscillator. Compound Pendulum   | CO2, CO6          |
|   | В                  | Rigid body-Translational and rotational Motion, angular momentum, torque; Moment of Inertia-Radius of gyration   | CO2, CO6          |
|   | С                  | Parallel and perpendicular theorems of Moment of Inertia, moment of inertia of disk, sphere, and rectangular lamina  | CO2, CO6          |
|   | Unit 3             | Elasticity & Bending of beams  |                   |
|   | A                  | Hooke's Law, Stress - Strain Diagram - Elastic moduli - Relation between elastic constants   | CO3, CO6          |
|   | В                  | Poisson's Ratio – Determination of Poisson's ratio; Work done per unit volume in a strain  | CO3, CO6          |
|   | С                  | Bending of beam; Bending moment, Cantilever  | CO3, CO6          |
|   | Unit 4             | Surface Tension  |                   |
|   | A                  | Surface Tension: Definition and dimensions of surface tension; Excess of pressure over curved surfaces   | CO4, CO6          |

| * | SHARDA     |
|---|------------|
|   | UNIVERSITY |

| nod<br>cosity<br>amline Flow; Bern<br>osity and its dimen | tension with temperature, Jaegar' noulli's Theorem; Co-efficient of nsions in a capillary tube - Poiseuilles' | CO5, CO6  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| amline Flow; Bern osity and its dimen                     | nsions  | ,   |  |  |  |
| osity and its dimen<br>of flow of liquid                  | nsions  | ,   |  |  |  |
| *   | in a capillary tube - Poiseuilles'  | CO5, CO6  |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Variation of viscosity of a liquid with temperature       |   |   |  |  |  |
| ory   |   |   |  |  |  |
| CA<br>20%   | MTE 20%   | ETE<br>50%  |  |  |  |
| 3070  | 2070  | 3070  |  |  |  |
| 1. Mechanics, D.S.Mathur, S.Chand & Co. (Text Book)       |   |   |  |  |  |
| 2. Properties of matter, D.S.Mathur, S.Chand & Co.        |   |   |  |  |  |
|   | CA<br>30%<br>1. Mechanics, D.   | CA MTE 30% 20%  1. Mechanics, D.S.Mathur, S.Chand & Co. (Text Boo |  |  |  |

| Cos    | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| C114.1 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2    |
| C114.2 | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2    |
| C114.3 | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1    |
| C114.4 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1    |
| C114.5 | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2    |
| C114.6 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1    |

### Introduction to 'C' Programming (CSE 115)

| Scho         | ool: SBSR    | Batch : 2020- 2023              |
|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| Prog         | gram:        | Academic Year:2020-21           |
| B.Sc.(H).(H) |              |                                 |
| Brar         | nch: Maths   | Semester: I                     |
| 1            | Course Code  | CSE115                          |
| 2            | Course Title | Introduction to 'C' Programming |
|              |              |                                 |
| 3            | Credits      | 4                               |



| 4 | Contact            | 3-1-0   | Beyond Boundar    |
|---|--------------------|---|-------------------|
| 4 | Hours              | 3-1-0   |                   |
|   | (L-T-P)            |   |                   |
|   | Course Status      |   |                   |
| 5 | Course Status      | To understand and demonstrate here to solve locio                 | al and saigntific |
| 3 |                    | To understand and demonstrate how to solve logic                  | ai and scientific |
|   | Objective          | problems using programming.                                       | :11 11.1 - 4      |
| 6 | Course<br>Outcomes | On successful completion of this module students                  |                   |
|   | Outcomes           | 1. Identify and understand the working of key comcomputer system. | policitis of a    |
|   |                    | 2. Apply and practice logical ability to solve the pr             | ohlame            |
|   |                    | 3. Generate efficient and schematic solution to the               |                   |
|   |                    | 3. Generate efficient and senematic solution to the               | problems.         |
| 7 | Course             | To understand and demonstrate how to solve logical an             | d scientific      |
| ' | Description        | problems using programming.                                       | d scientific      |
| 8 | Outline syllabu    |   | CO Mapping        |
|   | Unit 1             | Basics of computers   | CO Mapping        |
|   | A                  | Introduction to computers: Von- Neumann's Model,                  | CO1, CO2          |
|   | Λ                  | Components, Devices.  | CO1, CO2          |
|   |                    | Components, Devices.  |                   |
|   | В                  | Data representation in computers(Number, Character).              | CO1, CO2          |
|   | C                  | Introduction to Softwares: System, Application                    | CO1, CO2          |
|   | Unit 2             | Fundamental of Logic Buildings (Algorithms)                       | CO1, CO2          |
|   | A                  | Problem Solving Aspects: Input, Output,                           | CO1,              |
|   | 11                 | Process(relationships between input and output),                  | CO2,CO3           |
|   |                    | Verification, solve real life problems, case study                | 002,003           |
|   |                    | examples.   |                   |
|   | В                  | Type of constructs in algorithm to solve problem:                 | CO1,              |
|   |                    | Declaration, assignment, decision and control.                    | CO2,CO3           |
|   | С                  | Implementation of Algorithms: Computer                            | CO1,              |
|   |                    | Programming Evolution, Translators: Assembler,                    | CO2,CO3           |
|   |                    | Compiler, Interpreter   | ,                 |
|   | Unit 3             | Basics of Flowcharts  |                   |
|   | A                  | Flowchart: Elements, need of input and output.                    | CO2,CO3           |
|   | В                  | Identifying and understanding input/output,                       | CO2,CO3           |
|   |                    | branching and iterations in flowchart.                            |                   |
|   | С                  | Conversion of algorithms in flowchart.                            | CO2,CO3           |
|   | Unit 4             | C Language-I  |                   |
|   | A                  | Introduction to C programming language: Structure                 | CO3               |
|   |                    | of a C program.   |                   |
|   | В                  | Compilation and execution of C program.                           | CO2,CO3           |
|   |                    | Data types, Variables, Constants, Identifiers and                 |                   |
|   |                    | keywords, Operators.  |                   |
|   | С                  | Types of Statements: Assignment, Control, jumping.                | CO2,CO3           |
|   | Unit 5             | C Language-II   |                   |
|   | A                  | Control statements: Decisions, Loops, break,                      | CO2,CO3           |



|              | continue     |   |                           |         |  |  |
|--------------|--------------|---|---------------------------|---------|--|--|
| В            | Nesded Loop  | р   |                           | CO2,CO3 |  |  |
| С            | Arrays: One  | dimensional                                   | Array, Sorting, Searching | CO2,CO3 |  |  |
| Mode of      | Theory       |   |                           |         |  |  |
| examination  |              |   |                           |         |  |  |
| Weightage    | CA           | CA MTE ETE                                    |                           |         |  |  |
| Distribution | 30%          | 20%   | 50%                       |         |  |  |
| Text book/s* | 1. Yashava   | nt Kanetkar,                                  | "Let Us C", BPB.          |         |  |  |
| Other        | 1. Byron Go  | 1. Byron Gottfried, "Programming with C",TMH. |                           |         |  |  |
| References   | 2.R. G. Dror |   |                           |         |  |  |
|              | Computer",I  | Pearson.                                      |                           |         |  |  |

| Cos    | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| C115.1 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2    |
| C115.2 | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2    |
| C115.3 | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1    |

### OPTICS (PHB 115)

| Sch | ool: SBSR        | Batch: 2020- 2023  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pro | gram: B.Sc.(H).  | Academic Year: 2020-21   |  |  |  |  |
| Bra | nch: Maths       | Semester: II   |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | Course Code      | PHB-115  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | Course Title     | OPTICS   |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | Credits          | 4  |  |  |  |  |
| 4   | Contact Hours    | 3-1-0  |  |  |  |  |
|     | (L-T-P)          |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Course Status    | Compulsory   |  |  |  |  |
| 5   | Course Objective | This course provides the knowledge of fundamental concepts of        |  |  |  |  |
|     |                  | optics and understanding of wave and optics phenomena, with          |  |  |  |  |
|     |                  | emphasis on everyday effect.   |  |  |  |  |
| 6   | Course Outcomes  | CO1: Apply the laws and concepts of geometrical optics to find       |  |  |  |  |
|     |                  | cardinal points and solve a variety of numerical problems.           |  |  |  |  |
|     |                  | CO2: Understand the concepts and phenomena of wave optics            |  |  |  |  |
|     |                  | and analyze the intensity variation of light due to interference.    |  |  |  |  |
|     |                  | CO3: Understand the concepts of diffraction and analyze the          |  |  |  |  |
|     |                  | intensity variation of light due to single slit, double slits and N- |  |  |  |  |
|     |                  | slits diffraction.   |  |  |  |  |
|     |                  | CO4: Understand mean of resolution and working of telescope          |  |  |  |  |
|     |                  | and microscope.  |  |  |  |  |



|   |                    | CO5: Understand optical phenomena in terms of electrons wave properties including polarization of ligapplications.  CO6: Apply conceptual understanding and mathemat to solve the problems.                                | ht and its               |
|---|--------------------|--|--------------------------|
| 7 | Course Description | This course provides students with an understanding phenomena based on the wave description of geometrical optics and principles of polarization, integration and optical devices that use these proper will be described. | light. The erference and |
| 8 | Outline syllabus   |  | CO<br>Mapping            |
|   | Unit 1             | Geometrical Optics   | 11 0                     |
|   | A                  | Cardinal Points of an Optical System (six points),<br>Newton's formula   | CO1, CO6                 |
|   | В                  | Nodal slide, Coaxial Lens System(equivalent focal length and cardinal points)  | CO1                      |
|   | С                  | Huygens Eyepiece, Ramsden Eyepiece and their cardinal points   | CO1, CO6                 |
|   | Unit 2             | Interference   |                          |
|   | A                  | Introduction, Coherent sources, Concept of spatial and temporal coherence, Interference of light   | CO2, CO6,                |
|   | В                  | Division of wave front: Young's Double slit experiment and Fresnel's bi-prism  | CO2, CO6                 |
|   | С                  | Division of amplitude: Interference in thin films, wedge shaped films, Newton's rings.   | CO2, CO6,                |
|   | Unit 3             | Diffraction  |                          |
|   | A                  | Introduction, Fresnel and Fraunhoffer diffraction,   | CO3                      |
|   | В                  | Fraunhoffer diffraction due to single slit, double slit  | CO3,CO6                  |
|   | С                  | n slits diffraction, Plane diffraction grating   | CO3, CO6                 |
|   | Unit 4             | Resolving power  |                          |
|   | A                  | Resolving power, Rayleigh criteria   | CO4                      |
|   | В                  | Resolving power of diffraction grating   | CO3,CO4,<br>CO6          |
|   | С                  | Resolving power of microscope, telescope   | CO4,CO6                  |
|   | Unit 5             | Polarization   |                          |
|   | A                  | Phenomenon of polarization, Production of polarized light by reflection, refraction, Brewster's law, Malus law,  | CO5                      |
|   | В                  | Nicol prism, Polarization by double refraction<br>Retardation plates (Quarter and half wave plates),<br>production and analysis of circularly and elliptically<br>polarized light  | CO5, CO6                 |
|   | C                  | Optical activity and Fresnel's theory of optical   | CO5, CO6                 |



|                    | rotation, sp   | ecific rotation                                   | , polarimeter                 |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Mode of examinatio | n Class test ( | lass test (10) ,Assignments (10) and presentation |                               |  |  |  |
|                    | (10)           | 0)  |                               |  |  |  |
| Weightage          | CA             | MTE   | ETE                           |  |  |  |
| Distribution       | 30%            | 20%   | 50%                           |  |  |  |
| Text book/s*       | 1. Opt         | Optics by Brijlal and Subrahmanyam                |                               |  |  |  |
|                    | 2. Opt         | 2. Optics by Vasudeva                             |                               |  |  |  |
| Other References   | 1. Opt         | ics by A. K.Gha                                   | atak                          |  |  |  |
|                    | 2. Prin        | ciples of Optic                                   | s, B.K. Mathur, New Global    |  |  |  |
|                    | Prin           | iting Press, Kan                                  | pur                           |  |  |  |
|                    | 3. Fun         | damentals of O                                    | ptics - F.A. Jenkins and H.E. |  |  |  |
|                    | Wh             | White ((McGraw Hill)                              |                               |  |  |  |
|                    | 4. Prin        | ciples of Optics                                  | s, M. Born and E. Wolf, Sixth |  |  |  |
|                    | Edit           | tion, Pergamon                                    | Press, Oxford                 |  |  |  |
|                    |                |   |                               |  |  |  |

| Cos    | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| C115.1 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1    |
| C115.2 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1    |
| C115.3 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1    |
| C115.4 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1    |
| C115.5 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1    |
| C115.6 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1    |

### Organic Chemistry-1 (C) (BCH 102)

| Sch | ool: SBSR      | Batch: 2020- 2023   |
|-----|----------------|---|
| Pro | gram: B. Sc(H) | Academic Year: 2020-21  |
| Bra | nch: Maths     | Semester: II  |
| 1   | Course Code    | BCH 102   |
| 2   | Course Title   | Organic Chemistry-1 (C)   |
| 3   | Credits        | 4   |
| 4   | Contact Hours  | (3-1-0)   |
|     | (L-T-P)        |   |
|     | Course Status  | Compulsory  |
| 5   | Course         | 1. To introduce students to many of the key concepts of organic |
|     | Objective      | chemistry through a survey of the basic reactions types.        |



|   | A                  | Electronic Displacements- Inductive, electromeric, CO1, CO6 resonance and mesomeric effects, hyperconjugation and                           |
|---|--------------------|---|
|   | Unit 1             | Basics of Organic Chemistry  Electronic Displacements- Inductive, electromeric, CO1, CO6  |
| 8 | Outline syllabus   | CO Mapping  |
|   |                    | It also covers the basic information about stereoisomerism.   |
|   |                    | in-depth idea to prepare various above compounds by different methods.  |
|   |                    | relationship of Alkanes, alkenes, alkynes and cycloalkane. It also gives  |
|   | Describuon         | course enables the students to generalize the structure properties  |
| 7 | Course Description | Course emphasizing basic organic chemistry which encompasses various types of electronic displacement, reaction intermediates. Further this |
| 7 | Comme              | reactions of hydrocarbons and analyze the stereochemistry of hydrocarbons   |
|   |                    | conformation CO6: apply the basic concept of organic chemistry in synthesis &   |
|   |                    | CO5: explain and apply the concept of stereoisomerism and   |
|   |                    | CO3: explain the synthesis, reactions of alkenes and dienes<br>CO4: summarize the physical and chemical properties of alkynes               |
|   |                    | and their mechanism   |
|   |                    | CO2: understand the synthesis, reactions of alkanes, cycloalkanes   |
|   | Outcomes           | fission, Reaction intermediates, curly arrow rule, nucleophilicity etc.   |
| 6 | Course<br>Outcomes | Students will be able to: CO1: explain many concepts like electronic displacement, bond   |
|   |                    |   |
|   |                    | 8. To provide knowledge of basics of organic chemistry, alkanes and cycloalkanes, alkenes and dienes, alkynes and stereochemistry.          |
|   |                    | versus optically active.  |
|   |                    | diastereomers, or equivalent, and identify when a solution is racemic   |
|   |                    | relationships between pairs of molecules as enantiomers,  |
|   |                    | chiral or achiral, identify chiral carbons as (R) or (S), identify  |
|   |                    | <ul><li>alkynes.</li><li>7. To demonstrate the basics of Stereochemistry, Classify molecules as</li></ul>                                   |
|   |                    | properties, synthesis, reactions, of alkanes, alkenes, dienes, and  |
|   |                    | fundamental reactions which involves nomenclature, physical   |
|   |                    | 6. To elaborate logical and detailed mechanisms for various   |
|   |                    | SN2, SN1, E2, E1, alkene addition, electrophilic aromatic substitution, 1,2/1,4-additions to organic molecules.                             |
|   |                    | 5. To explain, classify and apply fundamental organic reactions such as   |
|   |                    | charges and Curley Arrow rule.  |
|   |                    | 4. To discuss the theories of organic acids/bases, the concept of Formal  |
|   |                    | intermediates and their effect on the course of organic reactions.  |
|   |                    | 3. To elaborate various electronic factors, an understanding of nucleophiles, electrophiles, electronegativity, and resonance, reaction     |
|   |                    | inculcate interest in Organic chemistry.  |
|   |                    | 2. To promote understanding of basic facts and concepts and to  |



|        | B   | eyond Boundaries |
|--------|---|------------------|
|        | their applications; Homolytic and Heterolytic fission with suitable examples,   |                  |
| В      | Reaction Intermediates types, shape and relative stability of carbocations, carbanions, free radicals and carbenes Dipole moment; Organic acids and bases; their relative strength  | CO1, CO6         |
| С      | Curly arrow rules, formal charges; Electrophiles and Nucleophiles; Nucleophilicity and basicity. Introduction to types of organic reactions and their mechanism: Addition, Elimination, Substitution and rearrangement reactions. | CO1, CO6         |
| Unit 2 | Alkanes and Cycloalkanes  |                  |
| A      | Alkanes- Methods of synthesis (with special reference to Wurtz reaction, Kolbe reaction, Corey-House reaction and decarboxylation of carboxylic acids & their salts)  | CO2, CO6         |
| В      | Chemical reactions: Nitration, Halogenation, Mechanism of free radical halogenation of alkanes: orientation, reactivity and selectivity.  | CO2, CO6         |
| С      | Cycloalkanes- Nomenclature, synthesis, relative stability-Baeyer Strain Theory, physical properties & Chemical properties.  | CO2, CO6         |
| Unit 3 | Alkenes and Dienes  |                  |
| A      | Methods of synthesis, mechanisms of dehydration of alcohols and dehydrohalogenation of alkyl halides, regioselectivity in alcohol dehydration, The Saytzeff rule, Hofmann elimination,  | CO3, CO6         |
| В      | Relative stabilities of alkenes Chemical reactions – hydrogenation, electrophilic and free radical additions, Markownikoff's rule, hydroboration, oxidation, oxymercuration-reduction.  | CO3, CO6         |
| С      | Epoxidation, ozonolysis, hydration, hydroxylation and oxidation with KMnO <sub>4</sub> , polymerization. Dienes, Relative stability of dienes, Conjugated dienes, 1,2 and 1,4 additions.  | CO3, CO6         |
| Unit 4 | Alkynes   |                  |
| A      | Methods of synthesis, chemical reactions, acidity of terminal alkynes,  | CO4, CO6         |
| В      | Mechanism of electrophilic and nucleophilic addition reactions  | CO4, CO6         |
| С      | Hydroboration-oxidation, metal-ammonia reductions, oxidation and polymerization.  | CO4, CO6         |
| Unit 5 | Stereochemistry   |                  |
| A      | Concept of isomerism and its types, Projection: Newman projection and Sawhorse formulae, Fischer and flying wedge formulae and their interconversion, Difference  | CO5, CO6         |

| * | <b>SHARDA</b> |
|---|---------------|
|   | UNIVERSITY    |

|              |  |   |               | <b>S</b> 3 | eyond Boundaries |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|---|---------------|------------|------------------|--|--|--|
|              | between confe  | ormation and c  | onfiguration. |            |                  |  |  |  |
| В            | unsubstituted<br>Optical isom<br>stereogenic c   | Conformational isomerism in ethane, n-butane and unsubstituted cyclohexane (axial and equatorial bonds), Optical isomerism –Molecular chirality, enantiomers, stereogenic center, optical activity, chiral and achiral molecules with one & two stereogenic centers |               |            |                  |  |  |  |
| С            | Disasteromers<br>configuration<br>nomenclature<br>Geometric i<br>nomenclature<br>compounds.  | CO5, CO6  |               |            |                  |  |  |  |
| Mode of      | Theory   |   |               |            |                  |  |  |  |
| examination  | •  |   |               |            |                  |  |  |  |
| Weightage    | CA   | MTE   | ETE           |            |                  |  |  |  |
| Distribution | 30%  | 20%   | 50%           |            |                  |  |  |  |
| Text book/s* | <ol> <li>Organ</li> <li>Advar</li> <li>Organ</li> <li>Stereo         <ul> <li>Eliel.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Stereo         <ul> <li>D. Nas</li> </ul> </li> <li>Stereo         <ul> <li>P. S. K</li> </ul> </li> <li>Confo         <ul> <li>and M</li> </ul> </li> </ol> |   |               |            |                  |  |  |  |

| Cos    | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| C102.1 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1    |
| C102.2 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1    |
| C102.3 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1    |
| C102.4 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1    |
| C102.5 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1    |
| C102.6 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1    |



### Thermal Physics (PHB 117)

| School: SBSR             |                          | Batch: 2020- 2023  |               |  |  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------|--|--|
| Program:<br>B.Sc.(H).(H) |                          | Academic Year: 2020-21   |               |  |  |
|                          | ich: Maths               | Semester: II   |               |  |  |
| 1                        | Course Code              | PHB117   |               |  |  |
| 2                        | Course Title             | Thermal Physics  |               |  |  |
| 3                        | Credits                  | 4  |               |  |  |
| 4                        | Contact Hours<br>(L-T-P) | 3-1-0  |               |  |  |
|                          | Course Compulsory Status |  |               |  |  |
| 5                        | Course<br>Objective      | To make students aware of concept of heat, temperature and heat flow.  To teach students the thermodynamics of various engines  To impart the knowledge of entropy and second law of thermodynamics.  To differentiate the ideal gas from real gas behavior.  To learn to derive and use thermodynamic equations.  |               |  |  |
| 6                        | Course<br>Outcomes       | After the completion of this course, the student will be able to CO1: understand the importance of Zeroth law and concept of temperature.  CO2: appreciate second law of thermodynamics and understand the thermodynamics of engines.  CO3: know the concept of entropy and second law of thermodynamics.  CO4: differentiate real gases from ideal gases and will know special properties of real gases.  CO5: understand Maxwell's thermodynamic equations and will be able to apply them on some real life problems.  CO5: appreciate the laws of thermodynamics and will understand how the things behave thermodynamically.  CO6: apply thermodynamic principle on various practical and research problems. |               |  |  |
| 7                        | Course<br>Description    | This course is designed to teach students the basic laws of thermodynamics, thermodynamic potentials and behavior of ideal and real gases.   |               |  |  |
| 8                        | Outline Syllab           | 1 ~  | CO<br>Mapping |  |  |
|                          | Unit 1                   | Zeroth and first law of thermodynamics   |               |  |  |
|                          | A                        | Thermodynamic Equilibrium; Zeroth Law of Thermodynamics and Concept of Temperature   | CO1           |  |  |
|                          | В                        | Work and Heat Energy; First Law of Thermodynamics; Applications of First Law   | CO1           |  |  |
|                          | С                        | General Relation between Cp and Cv; Work Done during Isothermal and Adiabatic Processes.   | CO1           |  |  |
|                          | Unit 2                   | Second law of thermodynamics   |               |  |  |



|   |                           |  |  | Seyond Beyond    |             |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
|   | A                         | Limitations of first law of t<br>Processes   | chermodynamics, Reversible   | and Irreversible | CO2,<br>CO6 |  |  |  |
|   | В                         | Heat Engines; Carnot C<br>Refrigerator and its Efficient   | ycle; Carnot Engine and ncy; Otto engine   | its Efficiency;  | CO2,<br>CO6 |  |  |  |
| , | С                         | Kelvin-Planck and Clausiu<br>Theorem; Second Law of<br>Temperature   | ,  | CO2,<br>CO6      |             |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 3                    | Entropy  |  |                  |             |  |  |  |
|   | A                         | Entropy of a State; Clausius Theorem; Clausius Inequality; Second Law of Thermodynamics in terms of Entropy  |  |                  |             |  |  |  |
|   | В                         |  | as; Entropy Changes in ciple of Increase of Entropy  |                  | CO3         |  |  |  |
|   | С                         | Third Law of Thermodynai   | mics; Temperature-Entropy l  | Diagrams         | CO3         |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 4                    | Real gases   | , , ,  |                  |             |  |  |  |
|   | A                         | Behavior of Real Gases; D<br>Virial Equation; Andrew's   |  | <u>*</u>         | CO4,<br>CO6 |  |  |  |
|   | В                         | and Gas; Boyle Temperate   | uity of Liquid and Gaseou<br>ure; Van der Waal's Equat<br>cal Constants; P-V Diagram   | ion of State for | CO4,<br>CO6 |  |  |  |
|   | С                         |  | Joule-Thomson Porous Plug Experiment; Joule-Thomson Effect for C<br>Real and Van der Waal Gases; Temperature of Inversion; Phase C |                  |             |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 5                    | Thermodynamic Equation   | ns   |                  |             |  |  |  |
|   | A                         | Extensive and Intensive Th<br>Potentials U; H; F and G; T  | ermodynamic Variables; Their Definitions   | ermodynamic      | CO5,<br>CO6 |  |  |  |
|   | В                         |  | s; Derivations of Maxwell's<br>Relations: (1) Clausius Clap<br>ds Equations  |                  | CO5,<br>CO6 |  |  |  |
|   | С                         | (4) Joule-Kelvin Coefficier  | nt for Ideal and Van der Waa<br>ing due to Adiabatic demagn  |                  | CO5,<br>CO6 |  |  |  |
| 1 | Mode of<br>Examination    | Theory   |  |                  |             |  |  |  |
|   | Weightage<br>Distribution | CA MTE ETE 30% 50%   |  |                  |             |  |  |  |
|   | Text Book/s               | Heat and thermodynamics by Brijlal and Subrahmanyan, S.Chand \$ c  |  |                  |             |  |  |  |
| 1 | Other<br>References       | <ol> <li>A Treatise on Heat; Including Kinetic Theory of Gases; Thermodynamiand Recent Advances in Statistical Thermodynamics By Meghnad Sal B; N; Srivastava (Indian Press; 1958)</li> <li>Heat and Thermodynamics; An Intermediate Textbook By Mark Wale Zemansky; Richard Dittman (McGraw-Hill; 1981) (Text Book)</li> <li>Thermal Physics by Garg; Bansal and Ghosh (Tata McGra-Hill; 1993)</li> </ol> |  |                  |             |  |  |  |



| Cos    | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| C117.1 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1    |
| C117.2 | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2    |
| C117.3 | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1    |
| C117.4 | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2    |
| C117.5 | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1    |
| C117.6 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2    |

### **Environmental Science (EVS 106)**

| Sch | ool:                  | Batch: 2020-2023  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Pro | gram:                 | Academic Year: 2020-21  |  |  |  |  |
| Bra | nch: All              | Semester: II  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | Course Code           | EVS-106   |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | Course Title          | Environmental Science   |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | Credits               | 3   |  |  |  |  |
| 4   | Contact Hours (L-T-P) | 3-0-0   |  |  |  |  |
|     | Course Status         | Compulsory  |  |  |  |  |
| 5   | Course<br>Objective   | <ol> <li>Enable students to learn the concepts, principles and importance of environmental science</li> <li>Provide students an insight of various causes of natural resource depletion and its conservation</li> <li>Provide detailed knowledge of causes, effects and control of different types of environmental pollution and its effect on climate change, global warming and ozone layer depletion.</li> <li>Provide knowledge of different methods of water conservation</li> <li>Provide and enrich the students about social issues such as R&amp;R, population and sustainability.</li> </ol> |  |  |  |  |



|   | T   |  | Beyond Boundaries |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 6 | Course<br>Outcomes  | CO1.Understand the principles and scope of environmental science CO2. Study about various pollution causes, effects and control and solid waste management.  CO3. Effect of global warming and ozone layer depletion CO4. Knowledge about various types of natural resources and its conservation  CO5. Understand about sustainable development, resettlement |                   |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | and rehabilitation, impact of population explosion environment the methods of water conservation CO6. Overall understanding of various environme components, its protection and management.  |                   |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | Course Description  1. Importance and scope of environmental science 2. Natural resource conservation 3. Pollution causes, effects and control methods 4. Social issues associated with environment |  |                   |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | Outline syllabu   |  | CO Mapping        |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 1  | General Introduction   |                   |  |  |  |  |
|   | A   | Definition, principles and scope of environmental science  | CO1/CO6           |  |  |  |  |
|   | В   | Land resources, Forest Resources   | CO1/CO6           |  |  |  |  |
|   | С   | Water Resources ,Energy Resources  | CO1/CO6           |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 2  | Environmental Pollution (Cause, effects and control measures) and solid waste management   |                   |  |  |  |  |
|   | A   | Air pollution ,Water Pollution   | CO2/CO6           |  |  |  |  |
|   | В   | Soil and Noise pollution   | CO2/CO6           |  |  |  |  |
|   | С   | Solid wastes and its management  | CO2/CO6           |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 3  | Climate Change and its impact  |                   |  |  |  |  |
|   | A   | Concept of Global Warming and greenhouse effect  | CO3/CO6           |  |  |  |  |
|   | В   | Ozone layer Depletion and its consequences   | CO3/CO6           |  |  |  |  |
|   | С   | Climate change and its effect on ecosystem, Kyoto protocol and IPCC concerns on changing climate   | CO3/CO6           |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 4  | Natural resource conservation  |                   |  |  |  |  |
|   | A   | Hot spots, threats to biodiversity, endemic species  | CO4/CO6           |  |  |  |  |
|   | В   | Conservation of biodiversity, ex-situ, in-situ conservation, biodiversity services.  | CO4/CO6           |  |  |  |  |
|   | С   | Need of Water Conservation, Rain Water Harvesting<br>Watershed management  | CO4/CO6           |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 5  | Social Issues and the Environment  |                   |  |  |  |  |
|   | Jiii  | NOTICE ESSUES AND THE EMPTH VIIIICHE   |                   |  |  |  |  |

| * | <b>SHARDA</b> |
|---|---------------|
|   | UNIVERSITY    |

| A                   | Concept of sust     | ainable developi   | ment | CO5/CO6 |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---------------------|--|------|---------|--|--|--|
| В                   |                     | Resettlement and rehabilitation of people; its problems and concerns, Case studies |      |         |  |  |  |
| С                   | Population expl     | CO5/CO6  |      |         |  |  |  |
| Mode of examination | Theory              |  |      |         |  |  |  |
| Weightage           | CA                  | MTE  | ETE  |         |  |  |  |
| Distribution        | 30%                 | 20%  | 50%  |         |  |  |  |
| Text book/s*        | 1. Joseph,<br>Hill. | 1 , 3,   |      |         |  |  |  |
| Other               |                     |  |      |         |  |  |  |
| References          |                     |  |      |         |  |  |  |

| CO↓              | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| $PO \rightarrow$ |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| C106.1           | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1    |
| C106.2           | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1    |
| C106.3           | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2    |
| C106.4           | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2    |
| C106.5           | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1    |
| C106.6           | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1    |

### Calculus I (MSM 105)

| Scho                       | ool: SBSR                | Batch : 2020- 2023     |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Prog                       | gram: B.Sc.(H)           | Academic Year: 2020-21 |
| <b>Branch: Mathematics</b> |                          | Semester: II           |
| 1                          | Course Code              | MSM 105                |
| 2                          | Course Title             | Calculus-I             |
| 3                          | Credits                  | 4                      |
| 4                          | Contact Hours<br>(L-T-P) | 3-1-0                  |
|                            | Course Status            | Compulsory             |



|   | T  | <b>▼</b>  | eyond Boundaries |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 5   | Course Objective   | To make students familiar with the concepts of successive differentiation along with the concepts of partial differentiation, basic integration & multiple integration. A brief of first order ordinary differential equation has been also introduced. |                  |  |  |  |  |
| 6   | Course Outcomes CO1: Memorize the basic of differentiation & differentiation and solve with Leibnitz's theorem. (K1, |   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | CO2: Explain and solve the Taylor's theorem, Maclau of one variable & two variables, Maxima minima fo variables, Lagrange's multipliers method and point of various functions. (K1, K2, K3)   | r one & two      |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | CO3: Describe the Partial differentiation, Homogened and drive Euler's theorem with applications and apply t Jacobian and its applications. (K1, K2, K3, )  |                  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4: Memorize the basics of Integration with by p partial fraction, Definite integration & its properties and Beta and Gamma function. (K1, K3, K6) |  |   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | CO5: Evaluation of double integrals, Change of order of change of variables, Area bounded by the curves, evaluintegrals and its applications. (K1, K6)  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | CO6: Formulate and evaluate first order differential e K5, K6)  | quation. (K2,    |  |  |  |  |
| 7   | Course<br>Description  | This course is an introduce the concepts of successive di along with the concepts of partial differentiation, basic i multiple integration. A brief of formulation and evaluati order differential equation.  | ntegration &     |  |  |  |  |
| 8   | Outline syllabus : (   | Calculus I  | CO<br>Mapping    |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 1   | DIFFERENTIATION   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A  | Concepts of limit, continuity and differentiability, differentiation of standard functions, product and quotient rule for differentiation, chain rule   | CO1              |  |  |  |  |
|   | В  | Successive differentiation and its applications, CO1 Leibnitz's theorem   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   | С  | Taylor's theorem, Maclaurin's theorem, Maxima-<br>minima, Points of inflexion   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 2   | PARTIAL DIFFERENTIATION   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A  | Partial differentiation, homogeneous functions, Euler's   | CO3              |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |   |                  |  |  |  |  |



| <br>                |                                |                  | В  | eyond Boundaries |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--|------------------|
| _                   | theorem                        |                  |  |                  |
| В                   | Jacobian of applications,      | CO3              |  |                  |
| С                   | Maxima-mini<br>multipliers m   | CO2              |  |                  |
| Unit 3              | INTEGRAT                       | ION              |  |                  |
| A                   | Integration of by substitution |                  | actions, integration by parts,                         | CO4              |
| В                   | Partial fraction               | ons, Definite in | ntegrals and its properties                            | CO4              |
| С                   | Beta and Gan                   | nma functions    |  | CO4              |
| Unit 4              | MULTIPLE                       | INTEGRAT         | ION  |                  |
| A                   | Evaluation o                   | CO5              |  |                  |
| В                   | Change of or                   | CO5              |  |                  |
| С                   | Area bounder integrals and     | CO5              |  |                  |
| Unit 5              | ORDINARY                       |                  |  |                  |
| A                   | Formation of                   | CO6              |  |                  |
| В                   | First order solution inclu     | CO6              |  |                  |
| С                   |                                | -                | tions, linear first order exact differential equation. | CO6              |
| Mode of examination | Theory                         |                  |  |                  |
| Weightage           | CA                             | MTE              | ETE  |                  |
| Distribution        | 30%                            | 20%              | 50%  |                  |
| Text book/s*        | 1. Kreyz<br>Mathe              |                  |  |                  |



| Other References | 2. Jain, M.K. and Iyenger, S.R.K., "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", Narosa Publications.   |
|------------------|---|
|                  | <ol> <li>Thomas, B.G., and Finny R.L., "Calculus and Analytical Geometry", Pearson education Asia, Adison Wesley.</li> <li>Simmons G.F., "Differential Equations with applications", Tata McGraw Hill.</li> </ol> |

| PO     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| СО     | -   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| C105.1 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1    |
| C105.2 | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2    |
| C105.3 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2    |
| C105.4 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2    |
| C105.5 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1    |
| C105.6 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1    |

# **BIO-STATISTICS (MTH-215)**

| Scho  | ol: SBSR              | Batch: 2020- 2023   |
|-------|-----------------------|---|
| Prog  | ram: B. Sc.           | Academic Year: 2020-21  |
| Branc | ch: Chemistry/Bio-    |   |
| chemi | istry                 | Semester: II  |
| 1     | Course Code.          | MTH215  |
| 2     | Course Title          | BIO-STATISTICS  |
| 3     | Credits               | 4   |
| 4     | Contact Hours (L-T-P) | 3-1-0   |
|       | Course status         | Elective  |
| 5     | Course<br>Objectives  | To make students familiar with the concept of Probability and Statistics with emphasis on some standard probability distributions and sampling distributions. |



| 6         | CO1:Describe the concept of Statistics and statistical inference and calculate find the measures of central tendency and dispersion of a data. (K1,K2,K3)  CO2: Explain the concept of probability and evaluate the probability of various events in a random experiment, theorem on probability, conditional probability. (K2,K4,K5)  CO3: Discuss the concept of normal distributions for evaluate relevant probabilities. (K1,K2,K5)  CO4: Discuss about confidence interval and evaluate population parameters from the statistics of samples.(K1,K2,K5)  CO5: Explain and evaluate statistical hypothesis using large and small samples. (K2,K4,K5)  CO6: Describe and evaluate coefficient of correlation, rank correlation and regression lines relating two variables. (K1,K2,K5) |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 7         | Course<br>Description   | In this introductory statistics course we will explore methodology in designing, analyzing, interpreting, are experiments and observations. We will cover probability, and hypothesis testing and statistical integers regression techniques. | nd presenting biological descriptive statistics, |  |  |  |  |
| 8         | Outline syllabus:   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT<br>1 | Introduction and  | descriptive statistics.   | CO Mapping                                       |  |  |  |  |
| A         | Some basic concep   | pts – sampling and statistical inference  | CO1  |  |  |  |  |
| В         | Frequency distribution mode, mean of the  | CO1   |  |  |  |  |  |
| C         | Dispersion – mean deviation, variance, standard deviation, quartiles. CO1   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT 2    | Probability.  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| A         | sample space, eve   | bjective views on probability. Random experiment, ents, mutually exclusive events, independent events, lity, conditional probability.   | CO2  |  |  |  |  |
| В         | Calculation of probability theorem  | robabilities using addition theorem and conditional ms.   | CO2  |  |  |  |  |
| С         |   | on: use of tables to calculate probabilities and also the ormal distribution with given probabilities.  | CO2, CO3   |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT 3    | Estimation.   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| A         | Confidence interva  | al of a population mean.  | CO4  |  |  |  |  |
| В         | Use of the t distr  | ribution in the estimation of population mean in the s.   | CO4  |  |  |  |  |
| С         | Estimation of proportions. CO4  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT 4    | Testing of hypoth   | nesis.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A         | Testing of hypoth population means.   | nesis: single population mean and difference of two   | CO5  |  |  |  |  |
| В         | Testing of hypothe  | esis: single population proportion.   | CO5  |  |  |  |  |
| С         | Chi – square test –   | goodness of fit.  | CO5  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT 5    | Correlation and   | regression.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|           |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |



| A | Carl Pearson's         | Carl Pearson's Coefficient of correlation. |                 |                        |                              |  |  |  |
|---|------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| В | Rank correlation       | Rank correlation.                          |                 |                        |                              |  |  |  |
| С | Regression line        | es.  |                 |                        | CO6                          |  |  |  |
|   | Mode of Exam           | ination                                    | Theory          |                        | ·                            |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  | CA              | MTE                    | ETE                          |  |  |  |
|   | Weightage distribution |  | 30%             | 20%                    | 50%                          |  |  |  |
|   | Text books             | 1. Gupta,                                  | S.C and Kapoo   | or,V.K, "Fundamental o | of Mathematical Statistics". |  |  |  |
|   | Other references       | Healt                                      | Health Science. |                        |                              |  |  |  |

| PO     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| СО     | -   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| C215.1 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1    |
| C215.2 | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2    |
| C215.3 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2    |
| C215.4 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2    |
| C215.5 | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1    |
| C215.6 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1    |

# Linear Algebra (MSM 106)

| School: SBSR       |               | Batch: 2020- 2023      |
|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| Program: B. Sc.(H) |               | Academic Year: 2020-21 |
| Bra                | nch:          |                        |
| Mat                | thematics     | Semester: II           |
| 1                  | Course Code.  | MSM 106                |
| 2                  | Course Title  | LINEAR ALGEBRA         |
| 3                  | Credits       | 4                      |
| 4                  | Contact Hours |                        |
| 4                  | (L-T-P)       | 3-1-0                  |



|   | Course status         | Compulsory  | eyond Boundaries |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------|---|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 5 | Course Objective      | To familiarise students with basics algebra of matapplications, vector space, Linear transformation and matrix representation of a linear transformation.   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Course<br>Outcomes    | CO1: Describe the concept of algebra of matrices and elementary row operations and calculate the rank of matrix and analyse consistency of a linear system. (K1, K2, K3, K4)  CO2: Calculate the eigenvalues, eigenvectors, diagonalization of a matrix. (K2, K3)  CO3: Explain and illustrate Cayley - Hamilton theorem and its applications. (K2,K3,K4).  CO4: Discuss vector space and subspace, explain linear dependence and independence of vectors and calculate linear span, basis and dimension, sums and direct sums. (K2, K3, K4)  CO5: Discuss about linear transformation and its properties, range and kernel of a linear transformation, calculate the rank and nullity of linear transformation and drive Rank-nullity theorem and explain inverse of linear transformation, operations with linear transformations.(K2, K3, K4)  CO6: Explain matrix representation of a linear transformation and general linear transformations; evaluate change of basis, similarity of matrices. (K 4, K6) |                  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | Course<br>Description | This course is an introduce basics algebra of matrices, and its applications, vector space, Linear transformation and its properties, matrix representation of a linear transformation.   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | Outline syllabus      | Linear Algebra CO Mappir  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 1                | Algebra of matrices-1   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A                     | Algebra of matrices, elementary row operations  | CO1              |  |  |  |  |
|   | В                     | Row reduced Echelon form, rank of a matrix  | CO1              |  |  |  |  |
|   | С                     | Consistency of a linear system, inverse of a matrix (using elementary row operations.   | CO1              |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 2                | Algebra of matrices-2   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A                     | Eigenvalues and eigenvectors  | CO2              |  |  |  |  |
|   | В                     | Diagonalization of a matrix   | CO2              |  |  |  |  |
|   | С                     | Cayley - Hamilton theorem (without proof) and its applications  | CO3              |  |  |  |  |
|   | UNIT 3                | Vector Spaces   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A                     | Vector space and subspace of vector space.  | CO4              |  |  |  |  |
|   | В                     | Linear dependence and independence of vectors, linear span.   | CO4              |  |  |  |  |
|   | С                     | Basis and dimension, sums and direct sums.  | CO4              |  |  |  |  |
|   | TT 14 4               | Linear Transformation- 1  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 4                | Linear Transformation- 1  |                  |  |  |  |  |



|                     |   |  | <b>*</b>              | leyond Boundaries |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| В                   |   | Range and kernel of a linear transformation, rank and nullity of linear transformation.  |                       |                   |  |  |  |
| С                   | Rank-nullit operations  | CO5  |                       |                   |  |  |  |
| Unit 5              | Linear Tra  | nsformation-   | 2                     |                   |  |  |  |
| A                   | Matrix repr   | esentation of a  | linear transformation | CO6               |  |  |  |
| В                   | Change of l   | oasis, similarity  | <i>I</i>              | CO6               |  |  |  |
| С                   | Matrices an   | CO6  |                       |                   |  |  |  |
| Mode of examination | Theory  |  |                       |                   |  |  |  |
| Weightage           | CA  | MTE  | ETE                   |                   |  |  |  |
| Distribution        | 30%   | 20%  | 50%                   |                   |  |  |  |
| Text book/s*        | edition, Pre 2.Lipshutz,  | 1. Hoffman, K &Kunze, R., Linear Algebra, 2nd edition, Prentice Hall of India, 1975.  2. Lipshutz, S., Lipsom, M., Linear algebra, 3rd edition,  |                       |                   |  |  |  |
| Other References    | 1. Strang, C<br>edition, Tho<br>2. Kreyszig<br>John Wiley<br>3. V. Krishi | Schaum series, 2001.  1. Strang, G., Linear Algebra and its applications, 3rd edition, Thomson,1998.  2. Kreyszig, E., Advanced Engineering Mathematics, John Wiley & Sons.  3. V. Krishnamurthy, V.P. Mainra and J.L. Arora: An Introduction to Linear Algebra. |                       |                   |  |  |  |

| PO     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| CO     | -   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| C106.1 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1    |
| C106.2 | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2    |
| C106.3 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2    |
| C106.4 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2    |
| C106.5 | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1    |
| C106.6 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2    |



### Calculus II (MSM 204)

| Scho        | ool: SBSR                | Batch : 2020- 2023  |
|-------------|--------------------------|---|
| Prog        | gram: B. Sc. (H)         | Academic Year: 2021-22  |
| Brai<br>Mat | nch:<br>hematics         | Semester: III   |
| 1           | Course Code              | MSM 204   |
| 2           | Course Title             | Calculus- II  |
| 3           | Credits                  | 4   |
| 4           | Contact Hours<br>(L-T-P) | 3-1-0   |
|             | Course Status            | Compulsory  |
| 5           | Course<br>Objective      | To make students familiar with the advancement of calculus. The concept of Laplace transform, Fourier series, Vector differentiation & Vector Integration along with the brief of Z-transform has been introduced.  |
| 6           | Course Outcomes          | CO1: Explain and illustrate the concepts of vector differentiability of function along with its applications. (K2, K3, K4)  CO2: Describe the properties of divergence and curl; evaluate irrotational and solenoidal vector fields. (K1, K2, K3, K5)  CO3: Describe line integral, surface integral, and volume integral, explain its application and Gauss divergence theorem, Stoke's theorem and Green's theorem. (K2, K3, K4)  CO4: Describe Laplace Transform of some standard functions & Inverse Laplace transform & explain its application and solve linear differential equations. (K2, K3, K4)  CO5: Describe the Fourier Series and evaluate the expansion of functions in terms of Fourier series. (K2, K3, K6)  CO6: Describe and analyze the basic concepts of Z-transform and it's application. (K1,K2,K4) |
| 7           | Course<br>Description    | This course is an initiate the advancement of calculus. The primary objective of the course is to develop the basic understanding of the concept of Laplace transform, Fourier series, Vector differentiation & Vector Integration along with the brief introduction of Z-transform.  |



| 8 | Outline syllabus : Calculus-II |   |     |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------------------|---|-----|--|--|--|--|
|   | Unit 1                         | Vector Differentiation:   |     |  |  |  |  |
|   | A                              | Vector and scalar fields, gradient, level surfaces, normal to a surface,                    | CO1 |  |  |  |  |
|   | В                              | directional derivative, angle between two surfaces, definitions of divergence and curl,     | CO1 |  |  |  |  |
|   | С                              | Properties of divergence and curl, irrotational and solenoidal vector fields.               | CO2 |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 2                         | Vector Integration:   |     |  |  |  |  |
|   | A                              | Line integral, surface integral,  | CO3 |  |  |  |  |
|   | В                              | Volume integral, applications of Gauss divergence theorem (Without proof),                  | CO3 |  |  |  |  |
|   | С                              | Stoke's theorem (Without proof) and Green's theorem (Without proof).                        | CO3 |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 3                         | LAPLACE TRANSFORMATION  |     |  |  |  |  |
|   | A                              | Laplace transform of some standard functions, theorems and properties on Laplace transforms | CO4 |  |  |  |  |
|   | В                              | Inverse Laplace transformation  | CO4 |  |  |  |  |
|   | С                              | Convolution theorem and application to solve simple linear differential equations           | CO4 |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 4                         | FOURIER SERIES  |     |  |  |  |  |
|   | A                              | Periodic function, Fourier series of period 2pi   | CO5 |  |  |  |  |
|   | В                              | Change of interval  | CO5 |  |  |  |  |
|   | С                              | Even and odd functions, Half range sine and cosine series                                   | CO5 |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 5                         | Z Transform:  |     |  |  |  |  |
|   | A                              | Definition of Z transform, examples of Z transform,   | CO6 |  |  |  |  |
|   | В                              | properties of Z transform, Inverse Z transform, Convolution theorem,                        | CO6 |  |  |  |  |



|                     |                                   |   | <b>*</b> ***   | Beyond Boundaries |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| С                   | Application                       | Application to solve simple difference equations.                   |  |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Mode of examination | Theory                            | Theory  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Weightage           | CA                                | CA MTE ETE  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution        | 30%                               | 50% 20% 50%   |  |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Text book/s*        |                                   | Kreysig, E., "Advanced Engineering mathematics", John Willey & Sons |  |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Other<br>References | Eng<br>Pub<br>3. Thoma<br>Analyti | gineering math<br>blications.<br>s, B.G., and Fi                    | enger, S.R.K., "Advanced<br>ematics", Narosa<br>nny R.L., "Calculus and<br>, Pearson Education Asia, |                   |  |  |  |  |

| PO     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| СО     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| C204.1 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1    |
| C204.2 | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2    |
| C204.3 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2    |
| C204.4 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2    |
| C204.5 | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1    |
| C204.6 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1    |

# **Inorganic Chemistry-I (BCH 201)**

| School: SBSR | Batch : 2020- 2023     |
|--------------|------------------------|
| Program:     | Academic Year: 2021-22 |
| B.Sc.(H).(H) |                        |
| Branch:      | Semester: III          |
| Mathematics  |                        |



| 1 | 0 0 1               |  | Beyond Boundari  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Course Code         | BCH 201  |                  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | Course Title        | Inorganic Chemistry-I  |                  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | Credits             | 4  |                  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Contact             | 3-1-0  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Hours               |  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   | (L-T-P)             |  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Course Status       | Compulsory /Elective/Open Elective   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | Course<br>Objective | 1. To provide the basics of structure of atoms and the basic structure of atoms at the structure of | sics of theories |  |  |  |  |
|   | Objective           | involve there in.  | 1 1 1:00         |  |  |  |  |
|   |                     | 2. To introduce the concept of ionic bonding of solids are factors that affect ionic bonding.  | d the different  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                     | C  | C 1 .            |  |  |  |  |
|   |                     | 3. To illustrate the importance of covalent bonding and it predicting fundamental properties of the molecules.   | s usefulness in  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                     | <ul><li>4. To explain to the student about shapes of a covalent mo</li></ul>   | lacula           |  |  |  |  |
|   |                     | 5. To provide an introduction to the basic concepts in Mo  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                     | Theory and apply them to understand and compare th   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                     | reactivity of the molecules.   | c stability and  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                     | 6. To introduce other types of non-covalent interaction  | that could be    |  |  |  |  |
|   |                     | present in a molecule.   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | Course              | The student will be able to  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Outcomes            | CO1 :understand the various theories to describe atomic s  | tructure         |  |  |  |  |
|   |                     | CO2 :know about ionic bonding, significance and factors  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                     | strength of ionic bonding  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                     | CO3: explain the basis of covalent bonding in molecules  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                     | CO4 : explain the basics of M.O Theory   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                     | CO5: explain about band theory of solids and non-covaler   | nt interactions  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                     | present in them  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                     | CO6 :gain insight about various ionic, covalent and non-   | covalent         |  |  |  |  |
|   |                     | interactions that are present in the molecule and their s  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                     | studies  |                  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | Course              | This course describes the basic theories involved in atomic  | c structure      |  |  |  |  |
| , | Description         | and chemical bonding. This course satisfies the requireme  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                     | chemistry honors' programme.   | 3.(22)           |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | Outline syllabu     |  | CO Mapping       |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 1              | Atomic Structure   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A                   | Bohr's theory, its limitations and atomic spectrum of  | CO1, CO6         |  |  |  |  |
|   |                     | hydrogen atom.   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   | В                   | Wave mechanics: de Broglie equation, Heisenberg's  | CO1, CO6         |  |  |  |  |
|   |                     | Uncertainty Principle and its significance, Schrödinger's  | , -              |  |  |  |  |
|   |                     | wave equation, significance of $\psi$ and $\psi^2$ . Quantum   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                     | numbers and their significance. Radial and angular   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                     | wave functions for hydrogen atom.  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   | С                   | Radial and angular distribution curves. Shapes of $s$ , $p$ , $d$  | CO1, CO6         |  |  |  |  |
|   |                     | and $f$ orbitals. Pauli's Exclusion Principle, Hund's rule   | ,                |  |  |  |  |
|   |                     | of maximum multiplicity, Aufbau's principle and its  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   | L                   | Transport of the last  |                  |  |  |  |  |



|     | 1            |   | Beyond Boundari |
|-----|--------------|---|-----------------|
|     |              | limitations,  |                 |
| I — | Unit 2       | Chemical Bonding-I  |                 |
|     | A            | Ionic bond and factors affecting ionic bond; lattice  | CO2, CO6        |
|     |              | energy and its calculation by Born-Haber  |                 |
|     |              | cycle.Madelung constant,  |                 |
| I   | В            | solvation energy, factors affecting solvation energy and  | CO2, CO6        |
|     |              | solubility of ionic solids.   |                 |
| (   | C            | Polarizing power and polarizability; Ionic Potential,   | CO2, CO6        |
|     |              | Fajan's rules.  |                 |
|     | Unit 3       | Chemical Bonding-II   |                 |
| l I | A            | Covalent bonding: Concept of Hybridization, Extent of   | CO3, CO6        |
|     |              | d-orbital participation in molecular bonding (SO <sub>2</sub> , PCl <sub>5</sub> , SO <sub>3</sub> ).   |                 |
| I   | В            | Bent's Rule, Resonance in Inorganic molecules and   | CO3, CO6        |
|     |              | ions, VSEPR theory, Shortcomings of VSEPR theory,   |                 |
| (   | С            | Prediction of structures and variation of bond angles on  | CO3, CO6        |
|     |              | the basis of VSEPR theory, prediction of hybridization  |                 |
|     |              | and shapes of simple inorganic molecules and ions such  |                 |
|     |              | as NH <sub>3</sub> , H <sub>3</sub> O <sup>+</sup> , SF <sub>4</sub> , ClF <sub>3</sub> , ICl <sub>2</sub> -, and H <sub>2</sub> O by valence shell |                 |
|     |              | electron pair repulsion (VSEPR) theory.   |                 |
| I   | Unit 4       | Chemical Bonding-III  |                 |
| I   | A            | Valence bond theory - A mathematical approach and its   | CO4, CO6        |
|     |              | limitations, directional characteristics of covalent bond.  | ,               |
|     |              | Molecular orbital theory (LCAO method)  |                 |
| I   | В            | Symmetry of molecular orbitals, Applications of MOT   | CO4, CO6        |
|     |              | to homo- and hetero-nuclear diatomic molecules,   | ,               |
| (   | С            | Molecular orbital energy level diagrams (He2, B2, C2,   | CO4, CO6        |
|     |              | Be <sub>2</sub> , N <sub>2</sub> , O <sub>2</sub> , F <sub>2</sub> , NO, CO, HF, CN <sup>-</sup> ), Applications of MO                              |                 |
|     |              | theory to explain the stability of homo and hetero  |                 |
|     |              | dinuclear diatomic molecules.   |                 |
| U   | Unit 5       | Chemical Bonding-IV   |                 |
|     | A            | Polar covalent bonds, Dipole moment.  | CO5,CO6         |
|     | В            | Hydrogen bonding and its effect on the physical and   |                 |
|     |              | chemical properties of compounds of the main group  |                 |
|     |              | elements. van der Waal's forces (dipole-dipole  |                 |
|     |              | interactions, ion-dipole interactions, ion-induced dipole   |                 |
|     |              | interactions)   |                 |
|     | С            | Metallic bonding: Band theory and its illustration.   | CO5,CO6         |
|     | Mode of      | Theory  | - ,             |
|     | examination  |   |                 |
|     | Weightage    | CA MTE ETE  |                 |
| 1   | Distribution | 30% 20% 50%   |                 |
|     | Text book/s* | References  |                 |
|     | 1 CAL OOOK/S |   |                 |
|     |              | 1. Lee, J.D. Concise Inorganic Chemistry ELBS,  |                 |
|     | Othor        | 1991.   |                 |
|     | Other        | 1. Douglas, B.E. and McDaniel, D.H. Concepts &  |                 |

| * | S  | H | A | [] | R | )/ | 4 |
|---|----|---|---|----|---|----|---|
|   | Uì |   |   |    |   |    |   |

|            |  | Beyond Boundari |
|------------|--|-----------------|
| References | Models of Inorganic Chemistry Oxford, 1970                               |                 |
|            | 2. Atkins, P.W. & Paula, J. <i>Physical Chemistry</i> , 10 <sup>th</sup> |                 |
|            | Ed., Oxford University Press, 2014.                                      |                 |
|            | 3. Day, M.C. and Selbin, J. <i>Theoretical Inorganic</i>                 |                 |
|            | Chemistry, ACS Publications, 1962.                                       |                 |
|            | 5. Rodger, G.E. <i>Inorganic and Solid State</i>                         |                 |
|            | Chemistry, Cengage Learning India Edition,                               |                 |
|            | 2002.  |                 |

| Cos    | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| C201.1 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1    |
| C201.2 | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2    |
| C201.3 | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1    |
| C201.4 | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2    |
| C201.5 | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1    |
| C201.6 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2    |

# **Electricity and Magnetism (PHB219)**

| School | SBSR                | Batch: 2020- 2023   |
|--------|---------------------|---|
| Progra | m: B.Sc.(H). (Hons) | Academic Year: 2021-22  |
| Branch | : Mathematics       | Semester: III   |
| 1      | Course Code         | PHB 219   |
| 2      | Course Title        | Electricity and Magnetism   |
| 3      | Credits             | 4   |
| 4      | Contact Hours       | 3-1-0   |
|        | (L-T-P)             |   |
|        | Course Status       | Compulsory  |
| 5      | Course Objective    | This course aims to establish a foundation in electromagnetism and to make the      |
|        |                     | students learn fundamental concepts of electricity, magnetism and circuit theory to |
|        |                     | use them in real life problems.   |
| 6      | Course Outcomes     | On successful completion of this course students will /will be able to:             |
|        |                     |   |
|        |                     | CO1: Understand Coulomb's Law of force, Electric field, Gauss Law and will          |
|        |                     | solve problems based on it, Electric potential and electrostatic energy.            |
|        |                     | CO2: Distinguish different types of capacitors and derive energy stored in a        |
|        |                     | capacitor, force of attraction between capacitor plate.                             |
|        |                     | CO3: Learn magnetic effect of current, definition of B, magnetic flux density,      |
|        |                     | Bio-Savart's Law, Ampere's Law, Gauss' Law in magnetism; Derive                     |



| expression for magnetic force between two parallel conductors, Evaluate magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solonoid.  CO4: Explain electromagnetic induction, Faraday's law of induction, Lenz's law, self and mutual inductance; Evaluate energy stored in magnetic field, inductances in series and parallel combination.  CO5: Acquire knowledge AC circuits, Kirchoff's laws for AC circuits, complex reactance and impedance, RC, RL, LC and LCR circuits (series and parallel).  CO6: Evaluate electric and magnetic fields, potential, force and work using various laws; use Faradays laws in solving induction problems and learn the properties of basic circuit elements.  Poscription  This course describes the various laws related to electricity and magnetism laying foundation for advance courses such as electromagnetic theory. The course also provides an understanding of electromagnetic induction to further describe the properties of electrical circuits.  Dutline Syllabus  Unit 1 Electrostatics  Coulomb's Law: Coulomb's Law of force, electrostatic field and intensity, electric flux.  B Gauss Law: Gauss law and calculation of electric field using Gauss. CO1, CO6 Law  C Potential: Electric potential, equipotential surfaces, electrostatic energy and potential energy due to charge distribution  Unit 2 Capacitor  Types of capacitors: Different types of capacitors: parallel plate capacitor, spherical, cylindrical and guard ring capacitor.  B Energy stored: energy stored in a capacitor, force of attraction between capacitor plate  C Capacitors with dielectries: capacitance of partially and completely filled dielectric  Unit 3 Magnetic effect of current  A Magnetic effect of current  A Magnetic effect of current Magnetic effect of current, definition of B, magnetic force on a current carrying conductors, torque on a current loop in a uniform magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field  B Bio Savart's Law: magnetic flux density, Bio-Savart's Law, Magnetic force between two parallel conductors. Ampere's Law.  C Gaus | magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  CO4: Explain electromagnetic induction, Faraday's law of induction, Lenz's law, self and mutual inductance: Funduste energy stored in magnetic field, inductances in series and parallel combination.  CO5: Acquire knowledge AC circuits, Kirchoff's laws for AC circuits, complex reactance and impedance, RC, RL, LC and LCR circuits (series and parallel).  CO6: Evaluate electric and magnetic fields, potential, force and work using various laws; use Faradays laws in solving induction problems and learn the properties of basic circuit elements.  7 Course  This course describes the various laws related to electricity and magnetism laying foundation for advance courses such as electromagnetic theory. The course also provides an understanding of electromagnetic induction to further describe the properties of electrical circuits.  8 Outline Syllabus  Columb's Law: Coulomb's Law of force, electrostatic field and intensity, electric flux.  B Gauss Law: Goulomb's Law of force, electrostatic gauss CO1, CO6 intensity, electric flux.  B Gauss Law: Gauss law and calculation of electric field using Gauss CO1, CO6 Law  C Potential: Electric potential, equipotential surfaces, electrostatic energy and potential energy due to charge distribution  Unit 2 Capacitor  A Types of capacitors: Different types of capacitors: parallel plate capacitor, spherical, cylindrical and guard ring capacitor.  B Energy stored: energy stored in a capacitor, force of attraction between capacitor plate  C Capacitors with dielectrics: capacitance of partially and completely CO2, CO6 electroes and parallel and current the special content of the properties of the current than magnetism, Magnetic field give force between two parallel conductors, Ampere's Law, Magnetic force between two parallel conductors, Ampere's Law, Magnetic force between two parallel conductors, Ampere's Law, induced emf and electric field  B Energy: Energy stored in magnetism; Gauss' Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced emf a |   |                  |  | Boundaries   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|------------------|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO4: Explain electromagnetic induction, Faraday's law of induction, Lenz's law, self and mutual inductance; Evaluate energy stored in magnetic field, inductances in series and parallel combination.  CO5: Acquire knowledge AC circuits, Kirchoff's laws for AC circuits, complex reactance and impedance, RC, RL, LC and LCR circuits (series and parallel).  CO6: Evaluate electric and magnetic fields, potential, force and work using various laws; use Faradays laws in solving induction problems and learn the properties of basic circuit elements.  7 Course  Description  This course describes the various laws related to electricity and magnetism laying foundation for advance courses such as electromagnetic theory. The course also provides an understanding of electromagnetic induction to further describe the properties of electrical circuits.  8 Outline Syllabus  Coutionb's Law: Coulomb's Law of force, electrostatic field and color intensity, electric flux.  B Gauss Law: Gauss law and calculation of electric field using Gauss Law  C Potential: Electric potential, equipotential surfaces, electrostatic energy and potential energy due to charge distribution  Unit 2 Capacitor  A Types of capacitors: Different types of capacitors: parallel plate color, spherical, cylindrical and guard ring capacitor.  B Energy stored: energy stored in a capacitor, force of attraction between capacitor plate  C Capacitors with dielectrics: capacitance of partially and completely filled dielectric  C Capacitors with dielectrics: capacitance of partially and completely filled dielectric  Unit 3 Magnetic effect of current Magnetic effect of current, definition of B, magnetic force on a current loop in a uniform magnetic field.  B Bio Savart's Law: magnetic flux density, Bio-Savart's Law, Magnetic Good, CO6 datong the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  C Gauss Law in magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field coil along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, CO4, CO6 indu | CO4: Explain electromagnetic induction, Faraday's law of induction, Lenz's law, self and mutual inductance; Evaluate energy stored in magnetic field, inductances in series and parallel combination.  CO5: Acquire knowledge AC circuits, Kirchoff's laws for AC circuits, complex reactance and impedance, RC, RL, LC and LCR circuits (series and parallel).  CO6: Evaluate electric and magnetic fields, potential, force and work using various laws; use Faradays laws in solving induction problems and learn the properties of basic circuit elements.  7  |   |                  |  | rs, Evaluate |  |  |  |  |  |
| law, self and mutual inductance; Evaluate energy stored in magnetic field, inductances in series and parallel combination.  COS: Acquire knowledge AC circuits, Kirchoff's laws for AC circuits, complex reactance and impedance, RC, RL, LC and LCR circuits (series and parallel).  CO6: Evaluate electric and magnetic fields, potential, force and work using various laws; use Faradays laws in solving induction problems and learn the properties of basic circuit elements.  This course describes the various laws related to electricity and magnetism laying foundation for advance courses such as electromagnetic theory. The course also provides an understanding of electromagnetic induction to further describe the properties of electrical circuits.  Unit 1 Electrostatics  Coulomb's Law: Coulomb's Law of force, electrostatic field and intensity, electric flux.  B Gauss Law: Gauss law and calculation of electric field using Gauss Law.  Coulomb's Law: Coulomb's Law of force, electrostatic energy and potential energy due to charge distribution  C Potential: Electric potential, equipotential surfaces, electrostatic energy and potential energy due to charge distribution  Unit 2 Capacitor  Types of capacitors: Different types of capacitors: parallel plate coapacitor, spherical, cylindrical and guard ring capacitor.  B Energy stored: energy stored in a capacitor, force of attraction between capacitor plate  C Capacitors with dielectries: capacitance of partially and completely filled dielectric  Unit 3 Magnetic effect of current: Magnetic effect of current, definition of B, magnetic force on a current carrying conductor, torque on a current loop in a uniform magnetic field.  B Bio Savart's Law: magnetic flux density, Bio-Savart's Law, Magnetic florce between two parallel conductors, Ampere's Law.  C Gauss Law in magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced emf and electric field  Electromagnetic induction:  | law, self and mutual inductance; Evaluate energy stored in magnetic field, inductances in series and parallel combination.   COS: Acquire knowledge AC circuits, Kirchoff's laws for AC circuits, complex reactance and impedance, RC, RL, LC and LCR circuits (series and parallel).   CO6: Evaluate electric and magnetic fields, potential, force and work using various laws; use Faradays laws in solving induction problems and learn the properties of basic circuit elements.    This course describes the various laws related to electricity and magnetism laying foundation for advance courses such as electromagnetic theory. The course also provides an understanding of electromagnetic induction to further describe the properties of electrical circuits.    Outline Syllabus   |   |                  | magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.   |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| law, self and mutual inductance; Evaluate energy stored in magnetic field, inductances in series and parallel combination.  COS: Acquire knowledge AC circuits, Kirchoff's laws for AC circuits, complex reactance and impedance, RC, RL, LC and LCR circuits (series and parallel).  CO6: Evaluate electric and magnetic fields, potential, force and work using various laws; use Faradays laws in solving induction problems and learn the properties of basic circuit elements.  This course describes the various laws related to electricity and magnetism laying foundation for advance courses such as electromagnetic theory. The course also provides an understanding of electromagnetic induction to further describe the properties of electrical circuits.  Unit 1 Electrostatics  Coulomb's Law: Coulomb's Law of force, electrostatic field and intensity, electric flux.  B Gauss Law: Gauss law and calculation of electric field using Gauss Law.  Coulomb's Law: Coulomb's Law of force, electrostatic energy and potential energy due to charge distribution  C Potential: Electric potential, equipotential surfaces, electrostatic energy and potential energy due to charge distribution  Unit 2 Capacitor  Types of capacitors: Different types of capacitors: parallel plate coapacitor, spherical, cylindrical and guard ring capacitor.  B Energy stored: energy stored in a capacitor, force of attraction between capacitor plate  C Capacitors with dielectries: capacitance of partially and completely filled dielectric  Unit 3 Magnetic effect of current: Magnetic effect of current, definition of B, magnetic force on a current carrying conductor, torque on a current loop in a uniform magnetic field.  B Bio Savart's Law: magnetic flux density, Bio-Savart's Law, Magnetic florce between two parallel conductors, Ampere's Law.  C Gauss Law in magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced emf and electric field  Electromagnetic induction:  | law, self and mutual inductance; Evaluate energy stored in magnetic field, inductances in series and parallel combination.   COS: Acquire knowledge AC circuits, Kirchoff's laws for AC circuits, complex reactance and impedance, RC, RL, LC and LCR circuits (series and parallel).   CO6: Evaluate electric and magnetic fields, potential, force and work using various laws; use Faradays laws in solving induction problems and learn the properties of basic circuit elements.    This course describes the various laws related to electricity and magnetism laying foundation for advance courses such as electromagnetic theory. The course also provides an understanding of electromagnetic induction to further describe the properties of electrical circuits.    Outline Syllabus   |   |                  | law, self and mutual inductance; Evaluate energy stored in magnetic field, inductances in series and parallel combination. |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| inductances in series and parallel combination.  COS: Acquire knowledge AC circuits, Kirchoff's laws for AC circuits, complex reactance and impedance, RC, RL, LC and LCR circuits (series and parallel).  CO6: Evaluate electric and magnetic fields, potential, force and work using various laws; use Faradays laws in solving induction problems and learn the properties of basic circuit elements.  7  | inductances in series and parallel combination.  COS: Acquire knowledge AC circuits, Kirchoff's laws for AC circuits, complex reactance and impedance, RC, RL, LC and LCR circuits (series and parallel).  COG: Evaluate electric and magnetic fields, potential, force and work using various laws; use Faradays laws in solving induction problems and learn the properties of basic circuit elements.  7  |   |                  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5: Acquire knowledge AC circuits, Kirchoff's laws for AC circuits, complex reactance and impedance, RC, RL, LC and LCR circuits (series and paralle!).  CO6: Evaluate electric and magnetic fields, potential, force and work using various laws; use Faradays laws in solving induction problems and learn the properties of basic circuit elements.  This course describes the various laws related to electricity and magnetism laying foundation for advance courses such as electromagnetic theory. The course also provides an understanding of electromagnetic induction to further describe the properties of electrical circuits.  Outline Syllabus  CO Mapping  Unit 1  Electrostatics  A Coulomb's Law: Coulomb's Law of force, electrostatic field and intensity, electric flux.  B Gauss Law: Gauss law and calculation of electric field using Gauss Law  C Potential: Electric potential, equipotential surfaces, electrostatic energy and potential energy due to charge distribution  Capacitor  A Types of capacitors: Different types of capacitors: parallel plate capacitor.  Capacitor  A Types of capacitors: Different types of capacitors: parallel plate capacitor, spherical, cylindrical and guard ring capacitor.  Energy stored: energy stored in a capacitor, force of attraction between capacitor plate  C Capacitors with dielectries: capacitance of partially and completely filled dielectric  Unit 3 Magnetic effect of current.  A Magnetic effect of current: Magnetic effect of current, definition of B, magnetic force on a current carrying conductor, torque on a current loop in a uniform magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field  B Bio Savart's Law: magnetic flux density, Bio-Savart's Law, Magnetic force between two parallel conductors, Amperès Law.  C Gauss Law in magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  P Lectromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced entire field  B Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field.  C Linductance: Self Inductance, Mutual induct | CO5: Acquire knowledge AC circuits, Kirchoff's laws for AC circuits, complex reactance and impedance, RC, RL, LC and LCR circuits (series and parallel).  CO6: Evaluate electric and magnetic fields, potential, force and work using various laws; use Faradays laws in solving induction problems and learn the properties of basic circuit elements.  This course describes the various laws related to electricity and magnetism laying foundation for advance courses such as electromagnetic theory. The course also provides an understanding of electromagnetic induction to further describe the properties of electrical circuits.  CO Outline Syllabus  Electrostatics  A Coulomb's Law: Coulomb's Law of force, electrostatic field and intensity, electric flux.  B Gauss Law: Gauss law and calculation of electric field using Gauss Law  C Potential: Electric potential, equipotential surfaces, electrostatic energy and potential energy due to charge distribution  A Types of capacitors: Different types of capacitors: parallel plate capacitor.  Capacitor  A Types of capacitors: Different types of capacitors: parallel plate capacitor, spherical, cylindrical and guard ring capacitor.  Energy stored: energy stored in a capacitor, force of attraction between capacitor plate  C Capacitors with dielectries: capacitance of partially and completely filled dielectric  Unit 3 Magnetic effect of current:  A Magnetic effect of current: Magnetic effect of current, definition of B, magnetic force on a current carrying conductor, torque on a current loop in a uniform magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field  C Gauss Law in magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field  A Electromagnetic induction  A Electromagnetic induction  Electromagnetic induction  A Electromagnetic induction  Electrosagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced enf and electric field  C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5 Electrical Circuits  A C'Circuits: A'C circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for |   |                  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| complex reactance and impedance, RC, RL, LC and LCR circuits (series and parallel).  CO6: Evaluate electric and magnetic fields, potential, force and work using various laws; use Faradays laws in solving induction problems and learn the properties of basic circuit elements.  This course describes the various laws related to electricity and magnetism laying foundation for advance courses such as electromagnetic theory. The course also provides an understanding of electromagnetic induction to further describe the properties of electrical circuits.  CO Mapping  Unit 1  Electrostatics  A Coulomb's Law: Coulomb's Law of force, electrostatic field and intensity, electric flux.  B Gaus Law: Gauss law and calculation of electric field using Gauss Law  C Potential: Electric potential, equipotential surfaces, electrostatic energy and potential energy due to charge distribution  Unit 2  Capacitor  A Types of capacitors: Different types of capacitors: parallel plate capacitor, spherical, cylindrical and guard ring capacitor.  B Energy stored: energy stored in a capacitor, force of attraction between capacitor plate  C Capacitors with dielectrics: capacitance of partially and completely filled dielectric  Unit 3  Magnetic effect of current: Magnetic effect of current, definition of B, magnetic force on a current carrying conductor, torque on a current loop in a uniform magnetic flex density, Bio-Savart's Law, Magnetic force between two parallel conductors, Ampere's Law.  C Gauss Law in magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  Unit 4  Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced enf and electric field  B Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field.  C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5  Electrics: CC circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits.  CO5, CO6  B Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance.  CO5, CO6  | complex reactance and impedance, RC, RL, LC and LCR circuits (series and parallel).  CO6: Evaluate electric and magnetic fields, potential, force and work using various laws; use Faradays laws in solving induction problems and learn the properties of basic circuit elements.  This course describes the various laws related to electricity and magnetism laying foundation for advance courses such as electromagnetic theory. The course also provides an understanding of electromagnetic induction to further describe the properties of electrical circuits.  Coultine Syllabus  Co Mapping  Unit 1 Electrostatics  A Coulomb's Law: Coulomb's Law of force, electrostatic field and intensity, electric flux.  B Gauss Law: Coulomb's Law of force, electrostatic field and intensity, electric flux.  C Potential: Electric potential, equipotential surfaces, electrostatic energy and potential energy due to charge distribution  Unit 2 Capacitor  A Types of capacitors: Different types of capacitors: parallel plate capacitor, spherical, cylindrical and guard ring capacitor.  B Energy stored: energy stored in a capacitor, force of attraction between capacitor plate  C Capacitors with dielectrics: capacitance of partially and completely filled dielectric  Unit 3 Magnetic effect of current: Magnetic effect of current, definition of B, magnetic force on a current carrying conductor, torque on a current loop in a uniform magnetic filed.  B Bio Savart's Law: magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  C Gauss Law in magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  Unit 4 Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced emf and electric field  B Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field.  C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5 Electrical Circuits  A C Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits.  CO5, CO6  B Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance.       |   |                  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Parallel).   CO6: Evaluate electric and magnetic fields, potential, force and work using various laws; use Faradays laws in solving induction problems and learn the properties of basic circuit elements.  7   Course   This course describes the various laws related to electricity and magnetism laying foundation for advance courses such as electromagnetic theory. The course also provides an understanding of electromagnetic induction to further describe the properties of electrical circuits.  8   Outline Syllabus   CO   Mapping  | Parallel). CO6: Evaluate electric and magnetic fields, potential, force and work using various laws; use Faradays laws in solving induction problems and learn the properties of basic circuit elements.    Parallel   |   |                  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| various laws; use Faradays laws in solving induction problems and learn the properties of basic circuit elements.  This course of basic circuit elements.  This course describes the various laws related to electricity and magnetism laying foundation for advance courses such as electromagnetic theory. The course also provides an understanding of electromagnetic induction to further describe the properties of electrical circuits.  Outline Syllabus  Unit 1 Electrostatics  A Coulomb's Law: Coulomb's Law of force, electrostatic field and intensity, electric flux.  B Gauss Law: Gauss law and calculation of electric field using Gauss Law and potential energy due to charge distribution  C Potential: Electric potential, equipotential surfaces, electrostatic energy and potential energy due to charge distribution  Types of capacitor  A Types of capacitors: Different types of capacitors: parallel plate capacitor, spherical, cylindrical and guard ring capacitor.  B Energy stored: energy stored in a capacitor, force of attraction between capacitor plate  C Capacitors with dielectrics: capacitance of partially and completely filled dielectric  Unit 3 Magnetic effect of current  A Magnetic effect of current: Magnetic effect of current, definition of B, magnetic frect of current: Magnetic effect of current loop in a uniform magnetic field.  B Bio Savart's Law: magnetic flux density, Bio-Savart's Law, Magnetic force between two parallel conductors, Ampere's Law.  C Gauss Law in magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  Unit 4 Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced emf and electric field  B Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field.  C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5 Electrical Circuits  A AC Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits.  CO5, CO6   | various laws; use Faradays laws in solving induction problems and learn the properties of basic circuit elements.  This course of basic circuit elements.  This course describes the various laws related to electricity and magnetism laying foundation for advance courses such as electromagnetic theory. The course also provides an understanding of electromagnetic induction to further describe the properties of electrical circuits.  Butil Electrostatics  A Coulomb's Law: Coulomb's Law of force, electrostatic field and intensity, electric flux.  Bacus Law: Gauss law and calculation of electric field using Gauss Law and potential energy due to charge distribution  Coulomb's Law: Coulomb's Law of force, electrostatic energy and potential energy due to charge distribution  Coulomb's Law: Gauss law and calculation of electric field using Gauss Law and potential energy due to charge distribution  Coulomb's Law: Gauss law and calculation of electric field using Gauss Law: Gauss law and calculation of electric field using Gauss Law: Gauss law and calculation of electric field using Gauss Law: Gauss law and calculation of electric field using Gauss Law: Gauss La |   |                  | parallel).   |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| This course describes the various laws related to electricity and magnetism laying foundation for advance courses such as electromagnetic theory. The course also provides an understanding of electromagnetic induction to further describe the properties of electrical circuits.  8 Outline Syllabus    Unit 1  | This course describes the various laws related to electricity and magnetism laying foundation for advance courses such as electromagnetic theory. The course also provides an understanding of electromagnetic induction to further describe the properties of electrical circuits.  8 Outline Syllabus    Unit 1  |   |                  | = = =  | _            |  |  |  |  |  |
| This course describes the various laws related to electricity and magnetism laying foundation for advance courses such as electromagnetic theory. The course also provides an understanding of electromagnetic induction to further describe the properties of electrical circuits.    Variety   Variety | Course   Description   This course describes the various laws related to electricity and magnetism laying foundation for advance courses such as electromagnetic theory. The course also provides an understanding of electromagnetic induction to further describe the properties of electrical circuits.   CO   Mapping  |   |                  | various laws; use Faradays laws in solving induction problems and  | learn the    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description   Foundation for advance courses such as electromagnetic theory. The course also provides an understanding of electromagnetic induction to further describe the properties of electrical circuits.    Outline Syllabus   | Description   foundation for advance courses such as electromagnetic theory. The course also provides an understanding of electromagnetic induction to further describe the properties of electrical circuits.    Solution   Coulomb's Law: Coulomb's Law of force, electrostatic field and intensity, electric flux.  |   |                  | properties of basic circuit elements.  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Provides an understanding of electromagnetic induction to further describe the properties of electrical circuits.  Outline Syllabus    CO  | Provides an understanding of electromagnetic induction to further describe the properties of electrical circuits.   CO   | 7 |                  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 Outline Syllabus    CO   | Dutline Syllabus   |   | Description      |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nuit 1   Electrostatics  | Nuit I   Electrostatics  |   |                  |  | describe the |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 1 Electrostatics  A Coulomb's Law: Coulomb's Law of force, electrostatic field and intensity, electric flux.  B Gauss Law: Gauss law and calculation of electric field using Gauss Law  C Potential: Electric potential, equipotential surfaces, electrostatic energy and potential energy due to charge distribution  Unit 2 Capacitor  A Types of capacitors: Different types of capacitors: parallel plate capacitor, spherical, cylindrical and guard ring capacitor.  B Energy stored: energy stored in a capacitor, force of attraction between capacitor plate  C Capacitors with dielectrics: capacitance of partially and completely filled dielectric  Unit 3 Magnetic effect of current  A Magnetic effect of current: Magnetic effect of current, definition of B, magnetic force on a current carrying conductor, torque on a current loop in a uniform magnetic flux density, Bio-Savart's Law, Magnetic force between two parallel conductors, Ampere's Law.  C Gauss Law in magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  Unit 4 Electromagnetic Induction  A Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced emf and electric field  B Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field.  C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5 Electrical Circuits  A AC Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits.  C Cos, Co6  B Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance.  C Co5, Co6  | Unit 1  Electrostatics  A Coulomb's Law: Coulomb's Law of force, electrostatic field and intensity, electric flux.  B Gauss Law: Gauss law and calculation of electric field using Gauss Law  C Potential: Electric potential, equipotential surfaces, electrostatic energy and potential energy due to charge distribution  Unit 2 Capacitor  A Types of capacitors: Different types of capacitors: parallel plate capacitor, spherical, cylindrical and guard ring capacitor.  B Energy stored: energy stored in a capacitor, force of attraction between capacitor plate  C Capacitors with dielectrics: capacitance of partially and completely filled dielectric  Unit 3 Magnetic effect of current  A Magnetic effect of current: Magnetic effect of current, definition of B, magnetic force on a current carrying conductor, torque on a current loop in a uniform magnetic filed.  B Bio Savart's Law: magnetic flux density, Bio-Savart's Law, Magnetic force between two parallel conductors, Ampere's Law.  C Gauss Law in magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  Unit 4 Electromagnetic Induction  A Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced emf and electric field  B Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field.  C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5 Electrical Circuits  A A Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits.  C Co5, C06  B Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance.  C C05, C06   |   |                  | properties of electrical circuits.   |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 1   Electrostatics  | Unit 1   Electrostatics  | 8 | Outline Syllabus |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| A Coulomb's Law: Coulomb's Law of force, electrostatic field and intensity, electric flux.  B Gauss Law: Gauss law and calculation of electric field using Gauss Law  C Potential: Electric potential, equipotential surfaces, electrostatic energy and potential energy due to charge distribution  Unit 2 Capacitor  A Types of capacitors: Different types of capacitors: parallel plate capacitor, spherical, cylindrical and guard ring capacitor.  B Energy stored: energy stored in a capacitor, force of attraction between capacitor plate  C Capacitors with dielectrics: capacitance of partially and completely filled dielectric  Unit 3 Magnetic effect of current  A Magnetic effect of current: Magnetic effect of current, definition of B, magnetic force on a current carrying conductor, torque on a current loop in a uniform magnetic field.  B Bio Savart's Law: magnetic flux density, Bio-Savart's Law, Magnetic force between two parallel conductors, Ampere's Law.  C Gauss Law in magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  Unit 4 Electromagnetic induction  A Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced emf and electric field  B Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field.  C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5 Electrical Circuits  A AC Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits.  C CO5, CO6  B Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance.  | A Coulomb's Law: Coulomb's Law of force, electrostatic field and intensity, electric flux.  B Gaus Law: Gauss law and calculation of electric field using Gauss Law  C Potential: Electric potential, equipotential surfaces, electrostatic energy and potential energy due to charge distribution  Capacitor  A Types of capacitors: Different types of capacitors: parallel plate capacitor, spherical, cylindrical and guard ring capacitor.  B Energy stored: energy stored in a capacitor, force of attraction between capacitor plate  C Capacitors with dielectrics: capacitance of partially and completely filled dielectric  Unit 3 Magnetic effect of current  A Magnetic effect of current: Magnetic effect of current, definition of B, magnetic force on a current carrying conductor, torque on a current loop in a uniform magnetic fletd.  B Bio Savart's Law: magnetic flux density, Bio-Savart's Law, Magnetic force between two parallel conductors, Ampere's Law.  C Gauss Law in magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  Unit 4 Electromagnetic Induction  A Electromagnetic Induction  A Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of inductance, Lenz's Law, induced emf and electric field  B Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field.  C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5 Electries Circuits  A C Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits.  C CO5, CO6  B Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance.  C CO5, CO6   |   | TT 1/1           | El 4 44  | Mapping      |  |  |  |  |  |
| intensity, electric flux.  B Gauss Law: Gauss law and calculation of electric field using Gauss Law C Potential: Electric potential, equipotential surfaces, electrostatic energy and potential energy due to charge distribution CO1, CO6  Unit 2 Capacitor A Types of capacitors: Different types of capacitors: parallel plate capacitor, spherical, cylindrical and guard ring capacitor.  B Energy stored: energy stored in a capacitor, force of attraction between capacitor plate C Capacitors with dielectrics: capacitance of partially and completely filled dielectric Magnetic effect of current A Magnetic effect of current A Magnetic effect of current: Magnetic effect of current definition of B, magnetic force on a current carrying conductor, torque on a current loop in a uniform magnetic field. B Bio Savart's Law: magnetic flux density, Bio-Savart's Law, Magnetic force between two parallel conductors, Ampere's Law. C Gauss Law in magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  Unit 4 Electromagnetic Induction A Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced emf and electric field. C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel. Unit 5 Electrical Circuits A A C Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits. C CO5, CO6 B Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance. C CO5, CO6   | intensity, electric flux.  B Gauss Law: Gauss law and calculation of electric field using Gauss Law C Potential: Electric potential, equipotential surfaces, electrostatic energy and potential energy due to charge distribution C Types of capacitor: A Types of capacitors: Different types of capacitors: parallel plate capacitor, spherical, cylindrical and guard ring capacitor.  B Energy stored: energy stored in a capacitor, force of attraction between capacitor plate C Capacitors with dielectrics: capacitance of partially and completely filled dielectric Magnetic effect of current A Magnetic effect of current A Magnetic effect of current: Magnetic effect of current, definition of B, magnetic force on a current carrying conductor, torque on a current loop in a uniform magnetic field. B Bio Savart's Law: magnetic flux density, Bio-Savart's Law, Magnetic force between two parallel conductors, Ampere's Law. C Gauss Law in magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  Unit 4 Electromagnetic Induction A Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced emf and electric field B Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field. C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel. Unit 5 Electrical Circuits A A C Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits. C CO5, CO6 B Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance. C CO5, CO6   |   |                  |  | 601 606      |  |  |  |  |  |
| C Potential: Electric potential, equipotential surfaces, electrostatic energy and potential energy due to charge distribution  Unit 2 Capacitor  A Types of capacitors: Different types of capacitors: parallel plate capacitor, spherical, cylindrical and guard ring capacitor.  B Energy stored: energy stored in a capacitor, force of attraction between capacitor plate  C Capacitors with dielectrics: capacitance of partially and completely filled dielectric  Unit 3 Magnetic effect of current  A Magnetic effect of current: Magnetic effect of current, definition of B, magnetic force on a current carrying conductor, torque on a current loop in a uniform magnetic field.  B Bio Savart's Law: magnetic flux density, Bio-Savart's Law, Magnetic force between two parallel conductors, Ampere's Law.  C Gauss Law in magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  Unit 4 Electromagnetic Induction  A Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced emf and electric field  B Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field.  C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5 Electrical Circuits  A AC Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits.  C CO5, CO6  B Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance.  | C Potential: Electric potential, equipotential surfaces, electrostatic energy and potential energy due to charge distribution  Unit 2 Capacitor  A Types of capacitors: Different types of capacitors: parallel plate capacitor, spherical, cylindrical and guard ring capacitor.  B Energy stored: energy stored in a capacitor, force of attraction between capacitor plate  C Capacitors with dielectrics: capacitance of partially and completely filled dielectric  Unit 3 Magnetic effect of current  A Magnetic effect of current: Magnetic effect of current, definition of B, magnetic force on a current carrying conductor, torque on a current loop in a uniform magnetic field.  B Bio Savart's Law: magnetic flux density, Bio-Savart's Law, Magnetic force between two parallel conductors, Ampere's Law.  C Gauss Law in magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  Unit 4 Electromagnetic Induction  A Electromagnetic Induction  A Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced emf and electric field  B Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field.  C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5 Electrical Circuits  A AC Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits.  C CO5, CO6  B Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance.  CO5, CO6   |   |                  | intensity, electric flux.  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 2 Capacitor A Types of capacitors: Different types of capacitors: parallel plate capacitor, spherical, cylindrical and guard ring capacitor.  B Energy stored: energy stored in a capacitor, force of attraction between capacitor plate C Capacitors with dielectrics: capacitance of partially and completely filled dielectric  Unit 3 Magnetic effect of current A Magnetic effect of current: Magnetic effect of current, definition of B, magnetic force on a current carrying conductor, torque on a current loop in a uniform magnetic fleld.  B B Bio Savart's Law: magnetic flux density, Bio-Savart's Law, Magnetic force between two parallel conductors, Ampere's Law.  C Gauss Law in magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  Unit 4 Electromagnetic Induction A Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced emf and electric field B Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field. CO4, CO6 C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel. Unit 5 Electrical Circuits A C Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits. CO5, CO6 B Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance. CO5, CO6  | A Types of capacitors: Different types of capacitors: parallel plate capacitor, spherical, cylindrical and guard ring capacitor.  B Energy stored: energy stored in a capacitor, force of attraction between capacitor plate  C Capacitors with dielectrics: capacitance of partially and completely filled dielectric  Unit 3 Magnetic effect of current  A Magnetic effect of current: Magnetic effect of current, definition of B, magnetic force on a current carrying conductor, torque on a current loop in a uniform magnetic flux density, Bio-Savart's Law, Magnetic force between two parallel conductors, Ampere's Law.  C Gauss Law in magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  Unit 4 Electromagnetic Induction  A Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced emf and electric field  B Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field.  CO4, CO6  C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5 Electrical Circuits  A C Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits.  CO5, CO6  Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance.   |   | В                | -  | CO1, CO6     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 2   | Unit 2   |   | С                |  | CO1, CO6     |  |  |  |  |  |
| A Types of capacitors: Different types of capacitors: parallel plate capacitor, spherical, cylindrical and guard ring capacitor.  B Energy stored: energy stored in a capacitor, force of attraction between capacitor plate  C Capacitors with dielectrics: capacitance of partially and completely filled dielectric  Unit 3 Magnetic effect of current  A Magnetic effect of current: Magnetic effect of current, definition of B, magnetic force on a current carrying conductor, torque on a current loop in a uniform magnetic flux density, Bio-Savart's Law, Magnetic force between two parallel conductors, Ampere's Law.  C Gauss Law in magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  Unit 4 Electromagnetic Induction  A Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced emf and electric field.  C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5 Electrical Circuits  A AC Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits.  CO2, CO6  CO3, CO6  Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance.   | A Types of capacitors: Different types of capacitors: parallel plate capacitor, spherical, cylindrical and guard ring capacitor.  B Energy stored: energy stored in a capacitor, force of attraction between capacitor plate  C Capacitors with dielectrics: capacitance of partially and completely filled dielectric  Unit 3 Magnetic effect of current  A Magnetic effect of current: Magnetic effect of current, definition of B, magnetic force on a current carrying conductor, torque on a current loop in a uniform magnetic field.  B Bio Savart's Law: magnetic flux density, Bio-Savart's Law, Magnetic force between two parallel conductors, Ampere's Law.  C Gauss Law in magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  Unit 4 Electromagnetic Induction  A Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced emf and electric field.  B Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field.  C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5 Electrical Circuits  A C Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits.  CO5, CO6  B Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance.   |   | Unit 2           |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| B Energy stored: energy stored in a capacitor, force of attraction between capacitor plate  C Capacitors with dielectrics: capacitance of partially and completely filled dielectric  Unit 3 Magnetic effect of current  A Magnetic effect of current: Magnetic effect of current, definition of B, magnetic force on a current carrying conductor, torque on a current loop in a uniform magnetic field.  B Bio Savart's Law: magnetic flux density, Bio-Savart's Law, Magnetic force between two parallel conductors, Ampere's Law.  C Gauss Law in magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  Unit 4 Electromagnetic Induction  A Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced emf and electric field  B Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field.  C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5 Electrical Circuits  A AC Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits.  CO5, CO6  | B Energy stored: energy stored in a capacitor, force of attraction between capacitor plate  C Capacitors with dielectrics: capacitance of partially and completely filled dielectric  Unit 3 Magnetic effect of current  A Magnetic effect of current: Magnetic effect of current, definition of B, magnetic force on a current carrying conductor, torque on a current loop in a uniform magnetic field.  B Bio Savart's Law: magnetic flux density, Bio-Savart's Law, Magnetic force between two parallel conductors, Ampere's Law.  C Gauss Law in magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  Unit 4 Electromagnetic Induction  A Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced emf and electric field  B Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field.  C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5 Electrical Circuits  A AC Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits.  CO5, CO6  |   | A                |  | CO2, CO6     |  |  |  |  |  |
| B Energy stored: energy stored in a capacitor, force of attraction between capacitor plate  C Capacitors with dielectrics: capacitance of partially and completely filled dielectric  Unit 3 Magnetic effect of current  A Magnetic effect of current: Magnetic effect of current, definition of B, magnetic force on a current carrying conductor, torque on a current loop in a uniform magnetic field.  B Bio Savart's Law: magnetic flux density, Bio-Savart's Law, Magnetic force between two parallel conductors, Ampere's Law.  C Gauss Law in magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  Unit 4 Electromagnetic Induction  A Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced emf and electric field  B Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field.  C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5 Electrical Circuits  A AC Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits.  CO5, CO6  | B Energy stored: energy stored in a capacitor, force of attraction between capacitor plate  C Capacitors with dielectrics: capacitance of partially and completely filled dielectric  Unit 3 Magnetic effect of current  A Magnetic effect of current: Magnetic effect of current, definition of B, magnetic force on a current carrying conductor, torque on a current loop in a uniform magnetic field.  B Bio Savart's Law: magnetic flux density, Bio-Savart's Law, Magnetic force between two parallel conductors, Ampere's Law.  C Gauss Law in magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  Unit 4 Electromagnetic Induction  A Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced emf and electric field  B Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field.  C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5 Electrical Circuits  A AC Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits.  CO5, CO6  |   |                  | capacitor, spherical, cylindrical and guard ring capacitor.  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| between capacitor plate  C Capacitors with dielectrics: capacitance of partially and completely filled dielectric  Unit 3 Magnetic effect of current  A Magnetic effect of current: Magnetic effect of current, definition of B, magnetic force on a current carrying conductor, torque on a current loop in a uniform magnetic flux density, Bio-Savart's Law, Magnetic force between two parallel conductors, Ampere's Law.  C Gauss Law in magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  Unit 4 Electromagnetic Induction  A Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced emf and electric field  B Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field.  C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5 Electrical Circuits  A AC Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits.  CO5, CO6  Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance.   | between capacitor plate  C Capacitors with dielectrics: capacitance of partially and completely filled dielectric  Unit 3 Magnetic effect of current  A Magnetic effect of current: Magnetic effect of current, definition of B, magnetic force on a current carrying conductor, torque on a current loop in a uniform magnetic flux density, Bio-Savart's Law, Magnetic force between two parallel conductors, Ampere's Law.  C Gauss Law in magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  Unit 4 Electromagnetic Induction  A Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced emf and electric field  B Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field.  C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5 Electrical Circuits  A AC Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits.  CO5, CO6  Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance.   |   | В                | <b>Energy stored:</b> energy stored in a capacitor, force of attraction  | CO2, CO6     |  |  |  |  |  |
| C Capacitors with dielectrics: capacitance of partially and completely filled dielectric  Unit 3 Magnetic effect of current  A Magnetic effect of current: Magnetic effect of current, definition of B, magnetic force on a current carrying conductor, torque on a current loop in a uniform magnetic field.  B Bio Savart's Law: magnetic flux density, Bio-Savart's Law, Magnetic force between two parallel conductors, Ampere's Law.  C Gauss Law in magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  Unit 4 Electromagnetic Induction  A Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced emf and electric field  B Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field.  C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5 Electrical Circuits  A AC Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits.  CO5, CO6  Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance.   | C Capacitors with dielectrics: capacitance of partially and completely filled dielectric  Unit 3 Magnetic effect of current  A Magnetic effect of current: Magnetic effect of current, definition of B, magnetic force on a current carrying conductor, torque on a current loop in a uniform magnetic field.  B Bio Savart's Law: magnetic flux density, Bio-Savart's Law, Magnetic force between two parallel conductors, Ampere's Law.  C Gauss Law in magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  Unit 4 Electromagnetic Induction  A Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced emf and electric field  B Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field.  C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5 Electrical Circuits  A AC Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits.  C CO5, CO6  Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance.   |   |                  |  | ĺ            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Init 3  Magnetic effect of current  A  Magnetic effect of current: Magnetic effect of current, definition of B, magnetic force on a current carrying conductor, torque on a current loop in a uniform magnetic field.  B  Bio Savart's Law: magnetic flux density, Bio-Savart's Law, Magnetic force between two parallel conductors, Ampere's Law.  C  Gauss Law in magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  Unit 4  Electromagnetic Induction  A  Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, CO4, CO6 induced emf and electric field  B  Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field.  C  Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5  Electrical Circuits  A  CO5, CO6  Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance.  CO3, CO6  CO5, CO6   | Init 3  Magnetic effect of current  A Magnetic effect of current: Magnetic effect of current, definition of B, magnetic force on a current carrying conductor, torque on a current loop in a uniform magnetic field.  B Bio Savart's Law: magnetic flux density, Bio-Savart's Law, Magnetic force between two parallel conductors, Ampere's Law.  C Gauss Law in magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  Unit 4  Electromagnetic Induction  A Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced emf and electric field  B Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field.  C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5  Electrical Circuits  A AC Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits.  C CO5, CO6   |   | С                | <u> </u>   | CO2, CO6     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 3  Magnetic effect of current: Magnetic effect of current, definition of B, magnetic force on a current carrying conductor, torque on a current loop in a uniform magnetic field.  B  Bio Savart's Law: magnetic flux density, Bio-Savart's Law, Magnetic force between two parallel conductors, Ampere's Law.  C  Gauss Law in magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  Unit 4  Electromagnetic Induction  A  Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced emf and electric field  B  Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field.  CO4, CO6  Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5  Electrical Circuits  A  AC Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits.  CO5, CO6  Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance.   | Unit 3  Magnetic effect of current: Magnetic effect of current, definition of B, magnetic force on a current carrying conductor, torque on a current loop in a uniform magnetic field.  B  Bio Savart's Law: magnetic flux density, Bio-Savart's Law, Magnetic force between two parallel conductors, Ampere's Law.  C  Gauss Law in magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  Unit 4  Electromagnetic Induction  A  Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced emf and electric field  B  Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field.  CO4, CO6  Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5  Electrical Circuits  A  CO5, CO6  Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance.  |   |                  |  | Í            |  |  |  |  |  |
| A Magnetic effect of current: Magnetic effect of current, definition of B, magnetic force on a current carrying conductor, torque on a current loop in a uniform magnetic field.  B Bio Savart's Law: magnetic flux density, Bio-Savart's Law, Magnetic force between two parallel conductors, Ampere's Law.  C Gauss Law in magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  Unit 4 Electromagnetic Induction  A Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced emf and electric field  B Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field.  C CO4, CO6  C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5 Electrical Circuits  A C Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits.  C CO5, CO6  Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance.   | A Magnetic effect of current: Magnetic effect of current, definition of B, magnetic force on a current carrying conductor, torque on a current loop in a uniform magnetic field.  B Bio Savart's Law: magnetic flux density, Bio-Savart's Law, Magnetic force between two parallel conductors, Ampere's Law.  C Gauss Law in magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  Unit 4 Electromagnetic Induction  A Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced emf and electric field  B Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field.  C CO4, CO6  C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5 Electrical Circuits  A C Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits.  C CO5, CO6  Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance.   |   | Unit 3           |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| B, magnetic force on a current carrying conductor, torque on a current loop in a uniform magnetic field.  B Bio Savart's Law: magnetic flux density, Bio-Savart's Law, Magnetic force between two parallel conductors, Ampere's Law.  C Gauss Law in magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  CO3, CO6  Unit 4 Electromagnetic Induction  A Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced emf and electric field  B Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field.  CO4, CO6  Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5 Electrical Circuits  A AC Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits.  CO5, CO6  Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance.  | B, magnetic force on a current carrying conductor, torque on a current loop in a uniform magnetic field.  B Bio Savart's Law: magnetic flux density, Bio-Savart's Law, Magnetic force between two parallel conductors, Ampere's Law.  C Gauss Law in magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  Unit 4 Electromagnetic Induction  A Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced emf and electric field  B Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field.  C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5 Electrical Circuits  A AC Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits.  CO5, CO6  Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance.  |   |                  |  | CO3, CO6     |  |  |  |  |  |
| loop in a uniform magnetic field.  Bio Savart's Law: magnetic flux density, Bio-Savart's Law, Magnetic force between two parallel conductors, Ampere's Law.  C Gauss Law in magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  Unit 4 Electromagnetic Induction  A Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced emf and electric field  B Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field.  C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5 Electrical Circuits  A AC Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits.  C CO5, CO6  Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance.   | loop in a uniform magnetic field.  Bio Savart's Law: magnetic flux density, Bio-Savart's Law, Magnetic force between two parallel conductors, Ampere's Law.  C Gauss Law in magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  Unit 4 Electromagnetic Induction  A Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced emf and electric field  B Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field.  C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5 Electrical Circuits  A C Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits.  C CO5, CO6  Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance.  |   |                  | =  | ,            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bio Savart's Law: magnetic flux density, Bio-Savart's Law, Magnetic force between two parallel conductors, Ampere's Law.  C Gauss Law in magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  Unit 4 Electromagnetic Induction  A Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced emf and electric field  B Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field. CO4, CO6  C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5 Electrical Circuits  A AC Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits. CO5, CO6  Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance. CO5, CO6   | Bio Savart's Law: magnetic flux density, Bio-Savart's Law, Magnetic force between two parallel conductors, Ampere's Law.  C Gauss Law in magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  Unit 4 Electromagnetic Induction  A Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced emf and electric field  B Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field. CO4, CO6  C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5 Electrical Circuits  A AC Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits. CO5, CO6  Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance. CO5, CO6   |   |                  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| force between two parallel conductors, Ampere's Law.  C Gauss Law in magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  Unit 4 Electromagnetic Induction  A Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced emf and electric field  B Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field.  C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5 Electrical Circuits  A AC Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits.  CO5, CO6  Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance.  | force between two parallel conductors, Ampere's Law.  C Gauss Law in magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  Unit 4 Electromagnetic Induction  A Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced emf and electric field  B Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field.  C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5 Electrical Circuits  A AC Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits.  CO5, CO6  Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance.  |   | R                | 1 0  | CO3 CO6      |  |  |  |  |  |
| C Gauss Law in magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  Unit 4 Electromagnetic Induction  A Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced emf and electric field  B Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field. CO4, CO6  C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5 Electrical Circuits  A AC Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits. CO5, CO6  Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance. CO5, CO6   | C Gauss Law in magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism, Magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  Unit 4 Electromagnetic Induction  A Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced emf and electric field  B Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field. CO4, CO6  C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5 Electrical Circuits  A AC Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits. CO5, CO6  Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance. CO5, CO6   |   | B                |  | (03, 000     |  |  |  |  |  |
| along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  Unit 4 Electromagnetic Induction  A Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced emf and electric field  B Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field.  CO4, CO6  C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5 Electrical Circuits  A AC Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits.  CO5, CO6  Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance.  | along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.  Unit 4 Electromagnetic Induction  A Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced emf and electric field  B Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field.  CO4, CO6  C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5 Electrical Circuits  A AC Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits.  CO5, CO6  Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance.  |   | С                |  | CO3 CO6      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 4  Electromagnetic Induction  A Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced emf and electric field  B Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field.  C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5  Electrical Circuits  A AC Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits.  CO5, CO6  Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance.   | Unit 4 Electromagnetic Induction  A Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced emf and electric field  B Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field.  C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5 Electrical Circuits  A AC Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits.  CO5, CO6  Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance.   |   |                  |  | 503, 600     |  |  |  |  |  |
| A Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced emf and electric field  B Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field. CO4, CO6  C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5 Electrical Circuits  A AC Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits. CO5, CO6  B Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance. CO5, CO6  | A Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's Law of induction, Lenz's Law, induced emf and electric field  B Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field. CO4, CO6  C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5 Electrical Circuits  A AC Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits. CO5, CO6  B Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance. CO5, CO6  |   | I Init 4         |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| induced emf and electric field  B Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field.  C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5 Electrical Circuits  A AC Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits.  CO5, CO6  Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance.  CO5, CO6  | induced emf and electric field  B  |   |                  |  | CO4 CO6      |  |  |  |  |  |
| B Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field. CO4, CO6 C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel. Unit 5 Electrical Circuits A AC Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits. CO5, CO6 B Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance. CO5, CO6   | B Energy: Energy stored in magnetic field. CO4, CO6 C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel. Unit 5 Electrical Circuits A AC Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits. CO5, CO6 B Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance. CO5, CO6   |   |                  |  | 007,000      |  |  |  |  |  |
| C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5 Electrical Circuits  A AC Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits. CO5, CO6  B Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance. CO5, CO6  | C Inductance: Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, inductances in series and parallel.  Unit 5 Electrical Circuits  A AC Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits.  CO5, CO6  Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance.  CO5, CO6  |   | В                |  | CO4, CO6     |  |  |  |  |  |
| and parallel.  Unit 5 Electrical Circuits  A AC Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits. CO5, CO6  B Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance. CO5, CO6  | and parallel.  Unit 5 Electrical Circuits  A AC Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits. CO5, CO6  B Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance. CO5, CO6  |   |                  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 5       Electrical Circuits         A       AC Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits.       CO5, CO6         B       Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance.       CO5, CO6   | Unit 5 Electrical Circuits  A AC Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits. CO5, CO6  B Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance. CO5, CO6   |   |                  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| A AC Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits.  CO5, CO6  Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance.  CO5, CO6   | A AC Circuits: AC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws for AC circuits.  CO5, CO6  Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance.  CO5, CO6   |   | Unit 5           |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| B Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance. CO5, CO6   | B Reactance: Complex reactance and Impedance. CO5, CO6   |   | A                |  | CO5, CO6     |  |  |  |  |  |
| C Series and Parallel circuits: RC RI I C and I CR circuits (series and CO5 CO6  | C Series and Parallel circuits: RC, RL, LC and LCR circuits (series and CO5, CO6   |   | В                |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |   | С                | Series and Parallel circuits: RC, RL, LC and LCR circuits (series and  | CO5, CO6     |  |  |  |  |  |
| parallel) excluding oscillations   | parallel) excluding oscillations   |   |                  | parallel) excluding oscillations   |              |  |  |  |  |  |



| Mode of Examination | Theory         |  |     |     | 0 4 11 4 4 1 1 6 3 |
|---------------------|----------------|--|-----|-----|--------------------|
| Weightage           | CA             |  | MTE | ETE |                    |
| Distribution        | 30%            |  | 20% | 50% |                    |
| Text books          | 2.<br>3.<br>4. | David J Griffiths, "Introduction to electrodynamics" Pearson New International Edition Halliday, Resnick and Walker, "Fundamentals of Physics Electricity and Magnetism" John Wiley Matthew N O Sadiku, "Principles of Electromagnetics" John David Jackson, "Classical Electrodynamics" John Wiley and Sons, Inc. Joseph Edminister, "Schaum's Outline of Electromagnetics" |     |     |                    |
| Other References    | 2.             | electromagnetic theory" TMH  |     |     |                    |

| Cos    | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| C219.1 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1    |
| C219.2 | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2    |
| C219.3 | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1    |
| C219.4 | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2    |
| C219.5 | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1    |
| C219.6 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2    |

### **Statistics I (MSM 207)**

| School | SBSR          | Batch: 2020- 2023      |
|--------|---------------|------------------------|
| Progra | m: B. Sc. (H) | Academic Year: 2021-22 |
| Branch | 1:            |                        |
| Mather | natics        | Semester: III          |
| 1      | Course Code.  | MSM207                 |
| 2      | Course Title  | STATISTICS I           |
| 3      | Credits       | 4                      |
| 4      | Contact       |                        |
| 4      | Hours         | 3-1-0                  |



|        | (L-T-P)                        |   | Beyond Boundaries   |  |  |  |
|--------|--------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
|        | Course status                  | Compulsory  |   |  |  |  |
| 5      | Course<br>Objectives           | To introduce basic statistical concepts, tools, analyze and communicate quanting graphically, symbolically and numerically     To make students familiar with the concept Statistics and display data by means of and graphs.   | itative data verbally, . ept of Probability and   |  |  |  |
| 6      | Course<br>Outcomes             | CO1: Describe the process and particular steps collecting and analyzing data, interpreting and p develop skills in presenting quantitative data diagrams, tabulations and summaries. (K2, K5) CO2: Describe the properties of discrete and confunctions. (K2) CO3: Calculate the measures of central tendency data and describe the method used for analysis, in of advantages, disadvantages, and necessary assur CO4: Calculate and interpret the correlation betwoever Calculate the simple linear regression equation know the basic assumptions behind regression and CO5: Understand the line of best fit as a tool for relationship and predicting future observed value to use formal mathematical argument in the context (K2, K5) | oresenting results; and the using appropriate ontinuous distribution by and dispersion of a including a discussion inputions. (K2, K3) therefore two variables and for a set of data and for a set of |  |  |  |
| 7      | Course<br>Description          | This is an introductory course in statistics. Students are introduced to the fundamental concepts involved in using sample data to make inferences about populations. Included are the study of measures of central tendency and dispersion, finite probability, statistical inferences from large and small samples, linear regression, and correlation.   |   |  |  |  |
| 8      | Outline syllabi                |   |   |  |  |  |
| UNIT 1 | <b>Presentation</b>            |   | CO Mapping  |  |  |  |
| A      | Classification, representation | tabulation, diagrammatic & graphical of grouped data.   | CO1, CO6  |  |  |  |
| В      |                                | ributions, cumulative frequency distributions   | CO1, CO2, CO6   |  |  |  |
| C      | Histogram, Og                  | Histogram, Ogives, frequency polygon, Tree and leaf diagram. CO1, CO6   |   |  |  |  |
| UNIT 2 | <b>Descriptive st</b>          | atistics  |   |  |  |  |



|        | i   |                       |   |                      | Beyond Boundaries |  |
|--------|---|-----------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------|--|
| A      |   |                       | endency – arithme<br>c mean, geometric n    |                      | CO1, CO3, CO6     |  |
| В      | Their proper  | ties, merits a        | and demerits                                |                      | CO1, CO3, CO6     |  |
| С      |   |                       | n — range, quartile tion and coefficient    |                      | CO1, CO3, CO6     |  |
| UNIT 3 | Moments   |                       |   |                      |                   |  |
| A      | Moments, S<br>coefficient o   | -                     | leasures of skewnes                         | ss: Karl Pearson's   | CO1, CO3, CO6     |  |
| В      | Quartile coe on moments   |                       | kewness, Measure                            | of skewness based    | CO1, CO3, CO6     |  |
| С      | Kurtosis, me  | asure of Ku           | rtosis.                                     |                      | CO1, CO3, CO6     |  |
| UNIT 4 | Bi-variate d  | ata analysis          | S   |                      |                   |  |
| A      |   |                       | s of least squares, fives reducible to poly | · .                  | CO1, CO4, CO6     |  |
| В      | Correlation:  | Spearman's            |   | Partial and Multiple | CO1, CO4, CO6     |  |
| С      | Regression 1  | CO1, CO4, CO5,<br>CO6 |   |                      |                   |  |
| UNIT 5 | Probability   |                       |   |                      |                   |  |
| A      | Random ex<br>probability.   | xperiment,            | sample space, eve                           | ents, definition of  | CO1, CO5, CO6     |  |
| В      | Mutually e  |                       | vents, prob. Of                             | compound events,     | CO1, CO5, CO6     |  |
| С      | Baye's theor  | rem.                  |   |                      | CO1, CO5, CO6     |  |
|        | Mode of Exa   |                       | Theory                                      |                      |                   |  |
|        |   |                       | CA  | MTE                  | ETE               |  |
|        | Weightage d   | 50%                   |   |                      |                   |  |
|        | 1. 1. Gupta,S.C and Kapoor,V.K, "Fundamental of Mathematical Statistics". |                       |   |                      |                   |  |
|        | Other references 5. Grewal,B.S, "Higher Engineering Mathematics".         |                       |   |                      |                   |  |



| PO     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| СО     | -   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| C207.1 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1    |
| C207.2 | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2    |
| C207.3 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2    |
| C207.4 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2    |
| C207.5 | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2    |
| C207.6 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    |

# **Introduction to MATLAB (MSM 229)**

| School: SBSR               |                       | Batch: 2020- 2023  |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Program: B.Sc.(H)          |                       | Academic Year: 2021-22   |
| <b>Branch: Mathematics</b> |                       | Semester: III  |
| 1                          | Course Code           | MSM-229  |
| 2                          | Course Title          | Introduction to MATLAB   |
| 3                          | Credits               | 4  |
| 4                          | Contact Hours (L-T-P) | 3-1-0  |
|                            | Course Status         | Compulsory   |
| 5                          | Course Objective      | The goal of this course is to introduce the necessary mathematical concepts for MATLAB and cover the syntax and semantics of MATLAB including control structures, comments, variables, functions etc. Once the foundations of the language have been established students will explore different types of scientific programming problems including curve fitting, ODE solving etc.  |
| 6                          | Course Outcomes       | CO1: Describe the fundamentals of MATLAB and use MATLAB for interactive computations. (K2, K3) CO2: Demonstrate with strings and matrices and their uses. (K2, K3) CO3: Illustrate basic flow controls (if-else, for, while). (K3) CO4: Create plots and export this for use in reports and presentations. (K3, K5) CO5: Develop program scripts and functions using the MATLAB development environment. (K4, K5) CO6: Write the program for evaluates linear system of equations, |



|   |                     | ordinary differential equations in MATLAB. (K5,K6)  | Beyond Boundaries |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------|---|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 7 | Course Description  | The course will give the fundamental knowledge and practical abilities in MATLAB required to effectively utilize this tool in technical numerical computations and visualisation in other courses. Syntax and interactive computations, programming in MATLAB using scripts and functions, rudimentary algebra and analysis. One-and two-dimensional graphical presentations. Examples on engineering applications. |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | Outline syllabus    | Introduction to MATLAB  | CO Mapping        |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 1              | Introduction  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A                   | Vector and matrix generation, Subscripting and the colon notation.  | CO1               |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | В                   | Matrix and array operations and their manipulations,  | CO1               |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | С                   | Introduction to some inbuilt functions.   | CO1               |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 2              | Relational and Logical Operators  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A                   | Flow control using various statement and loops including If-End statement, If-Else –End statement   | CO1, CO3          |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | В                   | Nested If-Else-End Statement,   | CO3               |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | С                   | For – End and While-End loops with break commands.  | CO3               |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 3              | m-files   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A                   | Scripts and functions   | CO2,CO5           |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | В                   | concept of local and global variable  | CO2,CO5           |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | С                   | few examples of in-built functions, editing, saving m-<br>files.  | CO2,CO5           |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 4              | Two dimensional Graphics  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A                   | Basic Plots, Change in axes and annotation in a figure  | CO4               |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | В                   | multiple plots in a figure  | CO4               |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | С                   | saving and printing figures   | CO4               |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 5              | Applications of MATLAB  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A                   | Solving a linear system of equations,   | CO5, CO6          |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | В                   | Curve fitting with polynomials using inbuilt function such as polyfit, solving equations in one variable,   | CO5, CO6          |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | С                   | Solving ordinary differential equations using inbuilt functions   | CO5, CO6          |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Mode of examination | Theory  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Weightage           | CA MTE ETE  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Distribution        | 30% 20% 50%   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Text book           | An introduction to MATLAB : Amos Gilat  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Other References    | Applied Numerical Methods with Matlab for engineering and Scientists by stevenchapra,   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |



|   |   | Beyond | Boundaries | _ |
|---|---|--------|------------|---|
| Mcgraw Hill. 2. Getting started with Matlab: RudraPrata | p |        |            |   |

| PO     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| CO     | -   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| C229.1 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1    |
| C229.2 | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2    |
| C229.3 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2    |
| C229.4 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    |
| C229.5 | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2    |
| C229.6 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    |

#### **Community Connect (CCU 401)**

|       |                  | 1  |                                 |                         |                  |                              |  |  |  |
|-------|------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| l l   | OOL:             | TEACHING   |                                 | ACADEMIC                | FOR S            | STUDENTS BATCH – B.          |  |  |  |
| Scho  | ol of Basic      | DEPARTMENT:  | DEPARTMENT:                     |                         | Sc and           | l M. Sc.(2020-23 & 2020-     |  |  |  |
| Scien | ices and         | Community Connect  |                                 |                         | 22)              |                              |  |  |  |
| Rese  | arch             |  |                                 |                         |                  |                              |  |  |  |
| 1     | Course<br>Number | Course Code: CCU   | 401/ Cou                        | rse ID: 30804           |                  |                              |  |  |  |
| 2     | Course Title     | Community Connec   | et                              |                         |                  |                              |  |  |  |
| 3     | Credits          | 2  |                                 |                         |                  |                              |  |  |  |
| 3.0   | (L-T-P)          | (00-00-02)   |                                 |                         |                  |                              |  |  |  |
| 4     | Learning         |  | Contact                         | Hours                   | 30               |                              |  |  |  |
|       | Hours            | _  |                                 | Field Work              | 20               |                              |  |  |  |
|       |                  |  | Assessm                         |                         | 00               |                              |  |  |  |
|       |                  | _  | Guided S                        |                         | 10               |                              |  |  |  |
|       |                  | I  | Total ho                        |                         | 60               |                              |  |  |  |
| 5     | Course           |  |                                 |                         |                  | people in different sections |  |  |  |
| 3     |                  | _  | ients to th                     | mereni sociai issues ia | iced by the p    | beople in different sections |  |  |  |
|       | Objectives       | of society.  | 0.0.0.40.0.444                  | مساماه مستناه مستناه    | a alexim a aleil | lla in moal life accomenie   |  |  |  |
|       |                  | 2. To connect their cia  | ass-room                        | iearning with problem   | solving skil     | lls in real life scenario.   |  |  |  |
|       |                  |  |                                 |                         |                  |                              |  |  |  |
| 6     | Course           | After completion of this course students will be able to:                                |                                 |                         |                  |                              |  |  |  |
|       | Outcomes         | 1. Recognise social problems prevailing in different sections of society and finding the |                                 |                         |                  |                              |  |  |  |
|       |                  | solution in sustainable  | solution in sustainable manner. |                         |                  |                              |  |  |  |
|       |                  |  | osure of a                      | all round development   | which com        | plements their class room    |  |  |  |
|       |                  | learning   |                                 |                         |                  |                              |  |  |  |



| 1   | I                 | 2. These activities will add value to students, faculty members, school and university   |
|-----|-------------------|--|
|     |                   | 3. These activities will add value to students, faculty members, school and university.  |
|     |                   |  |
|     |                   |  |
| 7   | Theme             | Major themes for research:   |
| '   | 1 Heme            | Wajor themes for research.   |
|     |                   | <ol> <li>Survey and self-learning: In this mode, students will make survey, analyze data and will extract results out of it to correlate with their theoretical knowledge. E.g. Crops and animals, land holding, labour problems, medical problems of animals and humans, savage and sanitation situation, waste management etc.</li> <li>Survey and solution providing: In this mode, students will identify the common problems and will provide solution/ educate rural population. E.g. air and water pollution, need of after treatment, use of renewable (mainly solar) energy, electricity saving devices, inefficiencies in cropping system, animal husbandry, poultry, pest control, irrigation, machining in agriculture etc.</li> <li>Survey and reporting: In this mode students will educate villagers and survey the ground level status of various government schemes meant for rural development. The analyzed results will be reported to concerned agencies which will help them for taking necessary/corrective measures. E.g. Pradhan Mantri Jan Dhan Yojana, Pradhan Mantri MUDRA Yojana, Pradhan Mantri Jeevan Jyoti Bima Yojana, Swachh Bharat Abhiyan, Soil Health Card Scheme, Digital India, Skill India Program,BetiBachao, BetiPadhao Yojana, DeenDayal Upadhyaya Gram Jyoti Yojana, PAHAL,Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojana, Pradhan Mantri Yuva Yojana, Pradhan Mantri Jan Aushadhi Yojana, Pradhan Mantri KhanijKshetra Kalyan Yojana, Pradhan Mantri Suraksha Bima Yojana, UDAN scheme, DeenDayal Upadhyaya Grameen Kaushalya Yojana, Pradhan Mantri Sukanya Samriddhi Yojana, Sansad Adarsh Gram Yojana, Pradhan Mantri Sukanya Samriddhi Yojana, Sansad Adarsh Gram Yojana, Pradhan Mantri Sukanya Samriddhi Yojana, Pradhan Mantri Vaya Vandana Yojana, Pradhan Mantri Matritva Vandana Yojana, and Ayushman Bharat Yojana.</li> </ol> |
| 8.1 | <b>Guidelines</b> | It will be a group assignment.   |
|     | for Faculty       | There should be not more than 10 students in each group.   |
|     | <b>Members</b>    | The faculty guide will guide the students and approve the project title and help the student   |
|     |                   | in preparing the questionnaire and final report.   |
|     |                   | The questionnaire should be well design and it should carry at least 20 questions (Including demographic questions).   |
|     |                   | The faculty will guide the student to prepare the PPT.   |
|     |                   | The topic of the research should be related to social, economical or environmental issues  |
|     |                   | concerning the common man.   |
|     |                   | The report should contain 2,500 to 3,000 words and relevant charts, tables and   |
|     |                   | photographs.   |
|     |                   | The student should <b>submit the report</b> to CCC-Coordinator signed by the faculty guide by 15 April 2019.   |
|     |                   | 15 April 2017.   |



|     |            | Beyond Boundaries  |
|-----|------------|--|
|     |            | The students have to send the hard copy of the <b>report and PPT</b> , and then only they will be  |
|     |            | allowed for ETE.   |
| 8.2 | Role of    | The CCC Coordinator will supervise the whole process and assign students to faculty  |
|     | CCC-       | members.   |
|     | Coordinato | 1. PG-M.ScSemester II – the students will be allocated to faculty member   |
|     | r          | (mentors/faculty member) in even term.   |
|     |            | 2. UG- B.Sc.(H)Semester III - the students will be allocated to faculty member   |
|     |            | (mentors/faculty member) in odd term.  |
| 8.3 | Layout of  | Abstract(250 words)  |
|     | the Report |  |
|     |            | a. Introduction  |
|     |            | b. Literature review(optional)   |
|     |            | c. Objective of the research   |
|     |            | d. Research Methodology  |
|     |            | e. Finding and discussion  |
|     |            | f. Conclusion and recommendation   |
|     |            | g. References  |
|     |            | E Company of the Comp |
|     |            | Note: Research report should base on primary data.   |
|     |            |  |
| 8.4 | Guideline  | Title Page: The following elements must be included:   |
|     | for Report | • Title of the article;  |
|     | Writing    | <ul> <li>Name(s) and initial(s) of author(s), preferably with first names spelled out;</li> </ul>  |
|     |            | • Affiliation(s) of author(s);   |
|     |            | Name of the faculty guide and Co-guide   |
|     |            | <b>Abstract:</b> Each article is to be preceded by a succinct abstract, of up to 250 words, that   |
|     |            | highlights the objectives, methods, results, and conclusions of the paper.   |
|     |            | Text:Manuscripts should be submitted in Word.  |
|     |            |  |
|     |            | <ul> <li>Use a normal, plain font (e.g., 12-point Times Roman) for text.</li> <li>Use italics for emphasis.</li> </ul>   |
|     |            | <ul> <li>Use italics for emphasis.</li> <li>Use the automatic page numbering function to number the pages.</li> </ul>  |
|     |            | <ul> <li>Save your file in docx format (Word 2007 or higher) or doc format (older Word</li> </ul>  |
|     |            | versions)  |
|     |            | Reference list:  |
|     |            | The list of references should only include works that are cited in the text and that have  |
|     |            | been published or accepted for publication.  |
|     |            | The entries in the list should be in alphabetical order.   |
|     |            | Journal article  |
|     |            | Hamburger, C.: Quasimonotonicity, regularity and duality for nonlinear systems of partial  |
|     |            | differential equations. Ann. Mat. Pura Appl. 169, 321–354 (1995)   |
|     |            | Article by DOI   |
|     |            | Sajti, C.L., Georgio, S., Khodorkovsky, V., Marine, W.: New nanohybrid materials for   |
|     |            | biophotonics. Appl. Phys. A (2007). doi:10.1007/s00339-007-4137-z  |
|     |            | Book  Coddor V.O. Croner S.B. Lebeby C. Algorithms for Commuter Algebys Whysian  |
|     |            | Geddes, K.O., Czapor, S.R., Labahn, G.: Algorithms for Computer Algebra. Kluwer,   |
|     |            | Boston (1992) Book chapter   |
|     |            | Broy, M.: Software engineering — from auxiliary to key technologies. In: Broy, M.,   |
|     |            | Dioy, 141 Software engineering — from auxiliary to key technologies. In. Dioy, 141.,   |



|     |         | Beyond Boundaries   |
|-----|---------|---|
|     |         | Denert, E. (eds.) Software Pioneers, pp. 10–13. Springer, Heidelberg (2002)               |
|     |         | Online document   |
|     |         | Cartwright, J.: Big stars have weather too. IOP Publishing PhysicsWeb.                    |
|     |         | http://physicsweb.org/articles/news/11/6/16/1 (2007). Accessed 26 June 2007               |
|     |         | Always use the standard abbreviation of a journal's name according to the ISSN List of    |
|     |         | Title Word Abbreviations, see   |
|     |         | www.issn.org/2-22661-LTWA-online.php  |
|     |         | For authors using EndNote, Springer provides an output style that supports the formatting |
|     |         | of in-text citations and reference list.  |
|     |         | EndNote style (zip, 2 kB)   |
|     |         | Tables: All tables are to be numbered using Arabic numerals.                              |
|     |         | Figure Numbering: All figures are to be numbered using Arabic numerals.                   |
|     |         | The soft copy of final report should be submitted by email to Dr. Piali                   |
|     |         | Haldar(piali.haldar@sharda.ac.in)within 16th April2019 along with hard copy signed by     |
|     |         | faculty guide.  |
|     |         |   |
| 8.5 | Format: | The report should be Spiral/hardbound   |
|     |         | The Design of the Cover page to report will be given by the Coordinator- CCC              |
|     |         | Coverpage   |
|     |         | Acknowledgement   |
|     |         | Content   |
|     |         | Project report  |
|     |         | Appendices  |
|     |         |   |
|     |         |   |

| PO     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| CO     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| C401.1 | -   | -   | 1   | 1   | 1   | -   | 2   | 1   | -   | 2    |
| C401.2 | -   | -   | 2   | 1   | 1   | -   | 2   | 2   | -   | 2    |
| C401.3 | -   | -   | 1   | 1   | 2   | -   | 2   | 1   | -   | 2    |

# **Ordinary Differential Equations (MSM 214)**

| Schoo | ol: SBSR        | Batch: 2020- 2023              |
|-------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Progr | am: B. Sc. (H)  | Academic Year: 2021-22         |
| Brane | ch: Mathematics | Semester: IV                   |
| 1     | Course Code     | MSM 214                        |
| 2     | Course Title    | ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATION |
| 3     | Credits         | 4                              |
| 4     | Contact Hours   | 3-1-0                          |
|       | (L-T-P)         |                                |



|   | Course Status         | Compulsory   | eyond Boundaries                                   |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 5 | Course<br>Objective   | To Familiarise students with basic concepts of ord equations. Learn to solve first-order differential equation methods to solve Linear differential equation of nth or coefficients. Application of variation of parameters n ordinary differential equations. Explore the use of series problems with variable coefficients.  | ons. Explore the der with constant nethod to solve |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | Course Outcomes       | CO1: Explain the classification of ordinary differential equations according to order and linearity. (K2, K4) CO2: Demonstrate several methods like variable separable, homogeneous, exact etc. to solve linear first-order differential equations. (K2, K3) CO3: Solve second order and higher order linear differential equations. (K3) CO4: Describe the solution of Cauchy Euler's equations and solve Simultaneous linear differential equations. (K2, K3) CO5: Discuss working rule for finding complete solution and method of variation of parameters to evaluate linear differential equation. (K3, K6) CO6: Discuss series solution of ordinary differential equations and evaluate 2nd order differential equation with variable coefficients. (K2, K6) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | Course<br>Description | This course covers basic concepts of ordinary differential equations. Learn to solve first-order differential equations. Explore the methods to solve Linear differential equation of nth order with constant coefficients.  Application of variation of parameters method to solve ordinary differential equations. Explore the use of series methods to solve problems with variable coefficients.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | Outline syllabus      |  | CO Mapping   |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A                     | Basics of differential equations including order, degree, type of differential equation and formation of differential equations.   | CO1  |  |  |  |  |
|   | В                     | Equations of first order and first degree including separation of variables, homogeneous and exact differential equations (including integrating factor).  | CO2  |  |  |  |  |
|   | С                     | Linear differential equations.   | CO2  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 2                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A                     | Linear differential equation of nth order with constant coefficients   | CO1, CO3   |  |  |  |  |
|   | В                     | Auxiliary equations and complementary functions  | CO3  |  |  |  |  |
|   | С                     | Particular integrals for various standard functions and their combinations.  | CO3  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 3                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A                     | Homogeneous linear equations or Cauchy Euler's equations   | CO4  |  |  |  |  |
|   | В                     | Equations reducible to homogeneous form  | CO4  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | C                     | Simultaneous linear differential equations.  | CO4  |  |  |  |  |



|                  |              | eyond Boundaries                             |   |     |  |  |  |
|------------------|--------------|--|---|-----|--|--|--|
| Unit 4           |              |  |   |     |  |  |  |
| A                | Linear equ   | d order                                      | CO3, CO5                                    |     |  |  |  |
| В                | working ru   | le for finding o                             | complete solution when an                   | CO5 |  |  |  |
|                  | integral of  | C.F. is known                                |   |     |  |  |  |
| C                | removal of   | first order der                              | ivative, method of variation of             | CO5 |  |  |  |
|                  | parameters   | <b>.</b>                                     |   |     |  |  |  |
| Unit 5           |              |  |   |     |  |  |  |
| A                | Series solu  | tion of ordinar                              | y differential equations of 2 <sup>nd</sup> | CO6 |  |  |  |
|                  | order with   | variable coeffi                              | cients                                      |     |  |  |  |
| В                | various cas  | ses e.g., ordinai                            | ry point, regular singular point            | CO6 |  |  |  |
| C                | Irregular si | ingular points.                              |   | CO6 |  |  |  |
| Mode of          | Theory/Jur   | y/Practical/Viv                              | va  |     |  |  |  |
| examination      | -            |  |   |     |  |  |  |
| Weightage        | CA           | MTE  | ETE   |     |  |  |  |
| Distribution     | 30%          | 20%  | 50%   |     |  |  |  |
| Text book/s*     | 1. Ord       | dinary and Par                               | tial Differential equations by              |     |  |  |  |
|                  | M.           | D. Raisinghani                               | ia, S Chand and Company Ltd.                |     |  |  |  |
|                  | 2. Scł       | naum's Outli                                 | ne series of Differential                   |     |  |  |  |
|                  | equ          | equations by Richard Bronson, Gabriel Costa. |   |     |  |  |  |
| Other References | 1. An        | introduction to                              | Ordinary Differential                       |     |  |  |  |
|                  | Equ          | uations by Earl                              | . A. Codington, DOVER                       |     |  |  |  |
|                  | PU           | BLICATIONS                                   | , INC. New York.                            |     |  |  |  |

| PO     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| СО     | -   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| C214.1 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1    |
| C214.2 | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2    |
| C214.3 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2    |
| C214.4 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2    |
| C214.5 | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    |
| C214.6 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    |

# Real Analysis I (MSM 208)

| School: SBSR      | Batch : 2020- 2023     |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| Program: B.Sc.(H) | Academic Year: 2021-22 |



| Bra | nch: Mathematics         | Semester: IV  | Beyond Boundaries |
|-----|--------------------------|---|-------------------|
| 1   | Course Code              | MSM 208   |                   |
| 2   | Course Title             | Real Analysis-I   |                   |
| 3   | Credits                  | 4   |                   |
| 4   | Contact Hours<br>(L-T-P) | 3-1-0   |                   |
|     | Course Status            | Compulsory  |                   |
| 5   | Course Objective         | To make students familiar with the basic concepts of real The notion of limit, continuity, differentiability, sequences their convergence has been also introduced.   | •                 |
| 6   | Course Outcomes          | CO1: Discuss the basic concepts of set theory on R, sets, bounded & unbounded sets, countable & uncouncalculate the limit points of sets. (K2, K3)  |                   |
|     |                          | CO2: Describe the concept of Limit, Continuity, and Discontinuous functions, Uniform continuous function same. (K2, K3)   |                   |
|     |                          | CO3: Define the definition of derivatives, increasing functions, explain Darboux's theorem, Rolle's theorem Theorem & its applications. (K1, K4)  |                   |
|     |                          | CO4: Calculate and analyze the convergent sequences sequence, non-convergent sequence, and monoton (K3,K4)  | -                 |
|     |                          | CO5: Explain the concept of series and illustrate series.(K2, K3, K4)   | e the test for    |
|     |                          | CO6: Evaluate Positive terms series, Alternating series arbitrary terms. (K6)   | es, Series with   |
| 7   | Course<br>Description    | This is an introductory course of real analysis. Students introduced to the fundamental concepts of real analysis of limit, continuity, differentiability, sequences, infinite their convergence has been also introduced | s. The notion     |
| 8   | Outline syllabus : I     | Real Analysis -1  | CO Mapping        |
|     | Unit 1                   | ELEMENTS OF POINTS SET THEORY ON R  |                   |
|     | A                        | Sets, Intervals: Open and closed, Bounded and unbounded sets, Supremum and infimum  | CO1               |



| B Neighborhood of a point, Open and Closed sets, Limits points of a set, Bolzano – Weierstrass Theorem (statement)  C Countable and Uncountable sets  CO1  Unit 2 LIMIT & CONTINUITY OF FUNCTIONS ON R  A Limit of a function, Theorems on algebra of limits, Limit or a function  B Sequential approach, Cauchy's criteria for finite limits  C Continuous functions, Discontinuous functions, Properties of continuous functions on closed intervals, Uniform continuous functions and related results  Unit 3 DIFFERENTIATION OF FUNCTIONS ON R  A Definitions of derivatives and related results, increasing and decreasing functions  B Darboux's theorem, Rolle's Theorem, CO3  C Mean value theorems of differential calculus and their applications  Unit 4 SEQUENCES  A Sequences, Bounded and convergent sequences CO4  B Limit Points of a sequence, Bolzano – Weierstrass Theorem, Limit inferior and superior,  C Non-convergent (divergent) sequence, Cauchy's general principle of convergence, monotonic sequences.  Unit 5 INFINTE SERIES & THEIR CONVERGENCE  A Series of positive terms: p- test, the comparison, Cauchy's root and D' Alembert ratio tests (without proof), Logarithmic and Integral test  B Alternating series, Leibnitz test, absolute and cO5, CO6  Conditional convergence  C Series of arbitrary terms, Abel's and Dirichlet's tests. |        |  | Beyond Boundaries |
|--|--------|--|-------------------|
| Unit 2  Limit of a function, Theorems on algebra of limits, CO2  Elimit or a function  B Sequential approach, Cauchy's criteria for finite limits  C Continuous functions, Discontinuous functions, Properties of continuous functions on closed intervals, Uniform continuous functions and related results  Unit 3  DIFFERENTIATION OF FUNCTIONS ON R  A Definitions of derivatives and related results, increasing and decreasing functions  B Darboux's theorem, Rolle's Theorem, CO3  C Mean value theorems of differential calculus and their applications  Unit 4  SEQUENCES  A Sequences, Bounded and convergent sequences CO4  B Limit Points of a sequence, Bolzano – Weierstrass CO4  Theorem, Limit inferior and superior,  C Non-convergent (divergent) sequence, Cauchy's general principle of convergence, monotonic sequences.  Unit 5  INFINTE SERIES & THEIR CONVERGENCE  A Series of positive terms: p- test, the comparison, Cauchy's root and D' Alembert ratio tests (without proof), Logarithmic and Integral test  B Alternating series, Leibnitz test, absolute and CO5, CO6 conditional convergence  | В      | Limits points of a set, Bolzano – Weierstrass  | CO1               |
| A Limit of a function, Theorems on algebra of limits, CO2 Limit or a function  B Sequential approach, Cauchy's criteria for finite limits  C Continuous functions, Discontinuous functions, Properties of continuous functions on closed intervals, Uniform continuous functions and related results  Unit 3 DIFFERENTIATION OF FUNCTIONS ON R  A Definitions of derivatives and related results, increasing and decreasing functions  B Darboux's theorem, Rolle's Theorem, CO3  C Mean value theorems of differential calculus and their applications  Unit 4 SEQUENCES  A Sequences, Bounded and convergent sequences CO4  B Limit Points of a sequence, Bolzano – Weierstrass CO4  Theorem, Limit inferior and superior,  C Non-convergent (divergent) sequence, Cauchy's general principle of convergence, monotonic sequences.  Unit 5 INFINTE SERIES & THEIR CONVERGENCE  A Series of positive terms: p- test, the comparison, Cauchy's root and D' Alembert ratio tests (without proof), Logarithmic and Integral test  B Alternating series, Leibnitz test, absolute and CO5, CO6   | С      | Countable and Uncountable sets   | CO1               |
| Limit or a function  B Sequential approach, Cauchy's criteria for finite limits  C Continuous functions, Discontinuous functions, Properties of continuous functions on closed intervals, Uniform continuous functions and related results  Unit 3 DIFFERENTIATION OF FUNCTIONS ON R  A Definitions of derivatives and related results, increasing and decreasing functions  B Darboux's theorem, Rolle's Theorem, CO3  C Mean value theorems of differential calculus and their applications  Unit 4 SEQUENCES  A Sequences, Bounded and convergent sequences CO4  B Limit Points of a sequence, Bolzano — Weierstrass Theorem, Limit inferior and superior,  C Non-convergent (divergent) sequence, Cauchy's general principle of convergence, monotonic sequences.  Unit 5 INFINTE SERIES & THEIR CONVERGENCE  A Series of positive terms: p- test, the comparison, Cauchy's root and D' Alembert ratio tests (without proof), Logarithmic and Integral test  B Alternating series, Leibnitz test, absolute and CO5, CO6  | Unit 2 | LIMIT & CONTINUITY OF FUNCTIONS ON R   |                   |
| limits  C Continuous functions, Discontinuous functions, Properties of continuous functions on closed intervals, Uniform continuous functions and related results  Unit 3 DIFFERENTIATION OF FUNCTIONS ON R  A Definitions of derivatives and related results, increasing and decreasing functions  B Darboux's theorem, Rolle's Theorem, CO3  C Mean value theorems of differential calculus and their applications  Unit 4 SEQUENCES  A Sequences, Bounded and convergent sequences CO4  B Limit Points of a sequence, Bolzano – Weierstrass Theorem, Limit inferior and superior,  C Non-convergent (divergent) sequence, Cauchy's general principle of convergence, monotonic sequences.  Unit 5 INFINTE SERIES & THEIR CONVERGENCE  A Series of positive terms: p- test, the comparison, Cauchy's root and D' Alembert ratio tests (without proof), Logarithmic and Integral test  B Alternating series, Leibnitz test, absolute and CO5, CO6   | A      |  | CO2               |
| Properties of continuous functions on closed intervals, Uniform continuous functions and related results  Unit 3  DIFFERENTIATION OF FUNCTIONS ON R  A Definitions of derivatives and related results, increasing and decreasing functions  B Darboux's theorem, Rolle's Theorem,  C Mean value theorems of differential calculus and their applications  Unit 4  SEQUENCES  A Sequences, Bounded and convergent sequences  CO4  B Limit Points of a sequence, Bolzano – Weierstrass Theorem, Limit inferior and superior,  C Non-convergent (divergent) sequence, Cauchy's general principle of convergence, monotonic sequences.  Unit 5  INFINTE SERIES & THEIR CONVERGENCE  A Series of positive terms: p- test, the comparison, Cauchy's root and D' Alembert ratio tests (without proof), Logarithmic and Integral test  B Alternating series, Leibnitz test, absolute and CO5, CO6  | В      | • • • •  | CO2               |
| A Definitions of derivatives and related results, increasing and decreasing functions  B Darboux's theorem, Rolle's Theorem,  C Mean value theorems of differential calculus and their applications  Unit 4 SEQUENCES  A Sequences, Bounded and convergent sequences  CO4  B Limit Points of a sequence, Bolzano – Weierstrass Theorem, Limit inferior and superior,  C Non-convergent (divergent) sequence, Cauchy's general principle of convergence, monotonic sequences.  Unit 5 INFINTE SERIES & THEIR CONVERGENCE  A Series of positive terms: p- test, the comparison, Cauchy's root and D' Alembert ratio tests (without proof), Logarithmic and Integral test  B Alternating series, Leibnitz test, absolute and CO5, CO6   | С      | Properties of continuous functions on closed intervals, Uniform continuous functions and related | CO2               |
| increasing and decreasing functions  B Darboux's theorem, Rolle's Theorem,  CO3  C Mean value theorems of differential calculus and their applications  Unit 4 SEQUENCES  A Sequences, Bounded and convergent sequences  CO4  B Limit Points of a sequence, Bolzano – Weierstrass Theorem, Limit inferior and superior,  C Non-convergent (divergent) sequence, Cauchy's general principle of convergence, monotonic sequences.  Unit 5 INFINTE SERIES & THEIR CONVERGENCE  A Series of positive terms: p- test, the comparison, Cauchy's root and D' Alembert ratio tests (without proof), Logarithmic and Integral test  B Alternating series, Leibnitz test, absolute and conditional convergence   | Unit 3 | DIFFERENTIATION OF FUNCTIONS ON R  |                   |
| C Mean value theorems of differential calculus and their applications  Unit 4 SEQUENCES  A Sequences, Bounded and convergent sequences CO4  B Limit Points of a sequence, Bolzano – Weierstrass Theorem, Limit inferior and superior,  C Non-convergent (divergent) sequence, Cauchy's general principle of convergence, monotonic sequences.  Unit 5 INFINTE SERIES & THEIR CONVERGENCE  A Series of positive terms: p- test, the comparison, Cauchy's root and D' Alembert ratio tests (without proof), Logarithmic and Integral test  B Alternating series, Leibnitz test, absolute and CO5, CO6  | A      | ·  | CO3               |
| A Sequences, Bounded and convergent sequences CO4  B Limit Points of a sequence, Bolzano – Weierstrass Theorem, Limit inferior and superior,  C Non-convergent (divergent) sequence, Cauchy's general principle of convergence, monotonic sequences.  Unit 5 INFINTE SERIES & THEIR CONVERGENCE  A Series of positive terms: p- test, the comparison, Cauchy's root and D' Alembert ratio tests (without proof), Logarithmic and Integral test  B Alternating series, Leibnitz test, absolute and CO5, CO6 conditional convergence   | В      | Darboux's theorem, Rolle's Theorem,  | CO3               |
| A Sequences, Bounded and convergent sequences CO4  B Limit Points of a sequence, Bolzano – Weierstrass CO4  Theorem, Limit inferior and superior,  C Non-convergent (divergent) sequence, Cauchy's general principle of convergence, monotonic sequences.  Unit 5 INFINTE SERIES & THEIR CONVERGENCE  A Series of positive terms: p- test, the comparison, Cauchy's root and D' Alembert ratio tests (without proof), Logarithmic and Integral test  B Alternating series, Leibnitz test, absolute and CO5, CO6 conditional convergence  | С      |  | CO3               |
| B Limit Points of a sequence, Bolzano – Weierstrass Theorem, Limit inferior and superior,  C Non-convergent (divergent) sequence, Cauchy's general principle of convergence, monotonic sequences.  Unit 5 INFINTE SERIES & THEIR CONVERGENCE  A Series of positive terms: p- test, the comparison, Cauchy's root and D' Alembert ratio tests (without proof), Logarithmic and Integral test  B Alternating series, Leibnitz test, absolute and CO5, CO6 conditional convergence  | Unit 4 | SEQUENCES  |                   |
| Theorem, Limit inferior and superior,  C Non-convergent (divergent) sequence, Cauchy's general principle of convergence, monotonic sequences.  Unit 5 INFINTE SERIES & THEIR CONVERGENCE  A Series of positive terms: p- test, the comparison, Cauchy's root and D' Alembert ratio tests (without proof), Logarithmic and Integral test  B Alternating series, Leibnitz test, absolute and CO5, CO6 conditional convergence  | A      | Sequences, Bounded and convergent sequences  | CO4               |
| general principle of convergence, monotonic sequences.  Unit 5  INFINTE SERIES & THEIR CONVERGENCE  A Series of positive terms: p- test, the comparison, Cauchy's root and D' Alembert ratio tests (without proof), Logarithmic and Integral test  B Alternating series, Leibnitz test, absolute and CO5, CO6 conditional convergence  | В      |  | CO4               |
| A Series of positive terms: p- test, the comparison, Cauchy's root and D' Alembert ratio tests (without proof), Logarithmic and Integral test  B Alternating series, Leibnitz test, absolute and CO5, CO6 conditional convergence  | С      | general principle of convergence, monotonic  | CO4               |
| Cauchy's root and D' Alembert ratio tests (without proof), Logarithmic and Integral test  B Alternating series, Leibnitz test, absolute and CO5, CO6 conditional convergence   | Unit 5 | INFINTE SERIES & THEIR CONVERGENCE   |                   |
| conditional convergence  | A      | Cauchy's root and D' Alembert ratio tests (without   | CO5, CO6          |
| C Series of arbitrary terms, Abel's and Dirichlet's tests. CO5, CO6  | В      |  | CO5, CO6          |
|  |        | Series of arbitrary terms, Abel's and Dirichlet's tests.   | CO5, CO6          |



| Mode of examination | Theory  |  |  | Beyond Boundaries |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Weightage           | CA  | MTE  | ЕТЕ  |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution        | 30%   | 20%  | 50%  |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Text book/s*        | Analysis,   | . S.C. Malik and SavitaArora: Mathematical Analysis, Second Edition, Wiley EasternLimited, New Age International Limited, New Delhi, 1994. |  |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Other References    | in Mather<br>House, N<br>3.Rudin,<br>Analysis,<br>and Appl<br>New York<br>4.T. M. A | matical Analys<br>ew Delhi, 198'<br>Walter, Princip<br>third edition, lied Mathematic<br>k-Auckland-D                                      | oles of Mathematical<br>InternationalSeries in Pure<br>cs. McGraw-Hill Book Co.,<br>usseldorf, 1976.<br>matical Analysis, Narosa |                   |  |  |  |  |

| PO     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| СО     | -   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| C208.1 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1    |
| C208.2 | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2    |
| C208.3 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2    |
| C208.4 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2    |
| C208.5 | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    |
| C208.6 | 3   | 2   | 3   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1    |

# **Numerical Analysis (MSM 213)**

| School: SBSR | Batch: 2020- 2023      |
|--------------|------------------------|
| Program:     | Academic Year: 2021-22 |
| B.Sc.(H)     |                        |
| Branch:      | Semester: IV           |
| Mathematics  |                        |



| 1 | Course Code  | MSM 213   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| 2 | <b>Course Title</b>                                | Numerical Analysis  |  |
| 3 | Credits  | 4   |  |
| 4 | Contact Hours (L-T-P)                              | 3-1-0   |  |
|   | Course Status                                      | Compulsory  |  |
| 5 | Course<br>Objective                                | 1. To provide the student with numerical methods of solving equations, interpolation, differentiation, and integration. 2.To student's skills in numerical methods by using the MATLAB  | o improve the  |
| 6 | Course Outcomes                                    | CO1:Solve a linear system of equations using an appropriation develop the algorithm in MATLAB. (K1,K3,K5,K6)  CO2: Solve the algebraic or transcendental equations using methods and develop the algorithm in MATLAB. (K1,K3,K5,LCO3: Discuss the finite difference methods to analyse (K2,K4)  CO4: Explain the divided difference and evaluate the function (K1, K2, K5)  CO5:Describe the numerical differentiation and evaluate the described (K1, K2, K5)  CO6: Calculate a definite integral using an appropriation develop the algorithm in MATLAB. (K1,K3,K5,K6)  | ng numerical K6) the functions ion. (K2, K4, lifferentiation. method and |
| 7 | Course Description                                 | This course is an introduction to the numerical analysis. The probjective of the course is to develop the basic understanding or  |  |
|   | 1  | algorithms and skills to implement algorithms to solve mathen problems in MATLAB.   |  |
| 8 | Outline syllab                                     | algorithms and skills to implement algorithms to solve mathen problems in MATLAB.   |  |
| 8 | -  | algorithms and skills to implement algorithms to solve mathen problems in MATLAB.   | natical CO   |
| 8 | Outline syllab                                     | algorithms and skills to implement algorithms to solve mathen problems in MATLAB.   | CO   |
| 8 | Outline syllab  Unit 1                             | algorithms and skills to implement algorithms to solve mathen problems in MATLAB.  Solution of system of linear equations:  | CO<br>Mapping  |
| 8 | Outline syllab  Unit 1 A                           | algorithms and skills to implement algorithms to solve mathen problems in MATLAB.  Solution of system of linear equations:  Direct methods: Cramer's rule, Matrix inverse method  | CO Mapping CO1   |
| 8 | Outline syllab  Unit 1  A  B                       | algorithms and skills to implement algorithms to solve mather problems in MATLAB.  Solution of system of linear equations:  Direct methods: Cramer's rule, Matrix inverse method  Gauss elimination and Gauss-Jordan method   | CO Mapping CO1 CO1   |
| 8 | Outline syllab  Unit 1  A  B  C                    | algorithms and skills to implement algorithms to solve mathen problems in MATLAB.  Solution of system of linear equations:  Direct methods: Cramer's rule, Matrix inverse method  Gauss elimination and Gauss-Jordan method  Iterative methods: Jacobi's method, Gauss-Seidal method  | CO Mapping CO1 CO1   |
| 8 | Outline syllab  Unit 1  A  B  C  Unit 2            | algorithms and skills to implement algorithms to solve mather problems in MATLAB.  Solution of system of linear equations:  Direct methods: Cramer's rule, Matrix inverse method Gauss elimination and Gauss-Jordan method Iterative methods: Jacobi's method, Gauss-Seidal method System of Transcendental equations Initial approximation of the roots, Bisection method, Method  | CO Mapping CO1 CO1 CO1   |
| 8 | Outline syllab  Unit 1  A  B  C  Unit 2            | algorithms and skills to implement algorithms to solve mather problems in MATLAB.  Solution of system of linear equations:  Direct methods: Cramer's rule, Matrix inverse method Gauss elimination and Gauss-Jordan method Iterative methods: Jacobi's method, Gauss-Seidal method System of Transcendental equations Initial approximation of the roots, Bisection method, Method of false position secant method, iteration method,   | CO1 CO1 CO2  |
| 8 | Outline syllab  Unit 1  A  B  C  Unit 2  A         | algorithms and skills to implement algorithms to solve mather problems in MATLAB.  Solution of system of linear equations:  Direct methods: Cramer's rule, Matrix inverse method  Gauss elimination and Gauss-Jordan method  Iterative methods: Jacobi's method, Gauss-Seidal method  System of Transcendental equations  Initial approximation of the roots, Bisection method, Method of false position  secant method, iteration method,  Newton-Raphson method and its convergence   | CO1 CO1 CO2 CO2  |
| 8 | Outline syllab  Unit 1  A  B  C  Unit 2  A         | algorithms and skills to implement algorithms to solve mather problems in MATLAB.  Solution of system of linear equations: Direct methods: Cramer's rule, Matrix inverse method Gauss elimination and Gauss-Jordan method Iterative methods: Jacobi's method, Gauss-Seidal method System of Transcendental equations Initial approximation of the roots, Bisection method, Method of false position secant method, iteration method, Newton-Raphson method and its convergence Finite differences and interpolation Finite difference operators, their properties and their   | CO1 CO1 CO2 CO2  |
| 8 | Outline syllab  Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B C Unit 3   | algorithms and skills to implement algorithms to solve mather problems in MATLAB.  Solution of system of linear equations: Direct methods: Cramer's rule, Matrix inverse method Gauss elimination and Gauss-Jordan method Iterative methods: Jacobi's method, Gauss-Seidal method System of Transcendental equations Initial approximation of the roots, Bisection method, Method of false position secant method, iteration method, Newton-Raphson method and its convergence Finite differences and interpolation Finite difference operators, their properties and their interrelations, finite difference tables Newton's forward and Newton's backward interpolation   | CO Mapping  CO1 CO1 CO2 CO2 CO2  |
| 8 | Outline syllab  Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B C Unit 3 A | algorithms and skills to implement algorithms to solve mather problems in MATLAB.  Solution of system of linear equations: Direct methods: Cramer's rule, Matrix inverse method Gauss elimination and Gauss-Jordan method Iterative methods: Jacobi's method, Gauss-Seidal method System of Transcendental equations Initial approximation of the roots, Bisection method, Method of false position secant method, iteration method, Newton-Raphson method and its convergence Finite differences and interpolation Finite difference operators, their properties and their interrelations, finite difference tables  | CO Mapping  CO1 CO1 CO2 CO2 CO2 CO3                                      |
| 8 | Outline syllab  Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B C Unit 3 A | algorithms and skills to implement algorithms to solve mather problems in MATLAB.  Dus  Solution of system of linear equations:  Direct methods: Cramer's rule, Matrix inverse method  Gauss elimination and Gauss-Jordan method  Iterative methods: Jacobi's method, Gauss-Seidal method  System of Transcendental equations  Initial approximation of the roots, Bisection method, Method of false position  secant method, iteration method,  Newton-Raphson method and its convergence  Finite differences and interpolation  Finite difference operators, their properties and their interrelations, finite difference tables  Newton's forward and Newton's backward interpolation formula  Central difference formulae including Stirling's formula, | CO Mapping  CO1 CO1 CO2 CO2 CO2 CO3                                      |

| * | SHARDA     |
|---|------------|
|   | UNIVERSITY |

|                     | B e   |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|
| В                   | Newton's divid                              | led difference f   | ormula,  | CO4 |  |  |  |  |
| C                   | Lagrange's inte                             | agrange's interpolation formula.   |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 5              | Numerical diff                              | Numerical differentiation and integration  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| A                   |   | using Newton'  | s forward and backward                                     | CO5 |  |  |  |  |
| D                   | formula                                     | 01   | f  | COC |  |  |  |  |
| В                   | Newton-Cotes comparison of                  | Quadrature<br>Trapezoidal rul  |  | CO6 |  |  |  |  |
| C                   | Simpson's 1/3                               | and 3/8 rules.   |  | CO6 |  |  |  |  |
| Mode of examination | Theory/Jury/Pr                              | actical/Viva   |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Weightage           | CA  | MTE  | ETE  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution        | 30%   | 20%  | 50%  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Text book/s*        | David F 2) Applied Educati 3) Elemen Macmil | F. Mayers, Cam<br>I Numerical Ar<br>on, 2009.<br>ts of Numeric<br>lan India Ltd, 2 |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Other<br>References | S. Grew 2) Numeri Comput                    | val, Khanna Pul<br>cal methods f   | or Scientific and Engineering<br>n, Iyengar, Jain, New Age |     |  |  |  |  |

| PO     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| СО     | -   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| C213.1 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1    |
| C213.2 | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2    |
| C213.3 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    |
| C213.4 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1    |
| C213.5 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1    |
| C213.6 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2    |

# **Statistics II (MSM 211)**



| School: SBSR        |                       | Batch: 2020- 2023   |   |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Program: B. Sc. (H) |                       | Academic Year: 2021-22  |   |  |  |  |  |
|                     | inch:                 |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|                     | thematics Cont        | Semester: IV  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 1                   | Course Code.          | MSM 211   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 3                   | Course Title Credits  | STATISTICS II   |   |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Contact Hours         | 4   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 4                   | (L-T-P)               | 3-1-0   |   |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Course status         | Compulsory  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 5                   | Course<br>Objectives  | To make students familiar with the concept of probable events such as unions and intersections from the prindividual events. Determine the independence of eindependence to calculate probabilities. Use Bayes calculate conditional probabilities. Understand random vidistributions. Have Some special probability distribution distribution. Motivate the use of statistical inference in analysis. Understand hypothesis testing as making an arg   | orobabilities of<br>events and use<br>s' theorem to<br>variables and its<br>as -The Normal<br>an practical data |  |  |  |  |
| 6                   | Course<br>Outcomes    | CO1: Explain the basic concepts of probability, random variables, probability distribution, and joint probability distribution. Apply selected probability distributions to solve problems. (K2, K3, K4)  CO2: Derive the probability density function of transformations of random variables and use these techniques to generate data from various distributions. (K2, K3, K5)  CO3: Calculate probabilities, and derive the marginal and conditional distributions of bivariate random variables. (K3, K5)  CO4: Calculate the Expected value of the random variable. Use of normal distributions for computing relevant probabilities and area under standard normal probability curve. (K2, K3)  CO5: Estimate and evaluate population parameters from the statistics of samples. (K2, K6)  CO6: Assess statistical hypothesis using large and small samples. (K3, K6) |   |  |  |  |  |
| 7                   | Course<br>Description | This course covers the role of statistics in probability, discrete random variables and probability distributions, continuous random variables and probability distributions, joint probability distributions, random sampling and data description, point estimation of parameters, statistical intervals for a sample, and tests of hypotheses for large and small samples.   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 8                   | Outline syllabus:     | : Statistics II   | CO Mapping  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | UNIT 1                | Probability   |   |  |  |  |  |
|                     | A                     | Definition of probability, Bayes theorem and its applications.  | CO1   |  |  |  |  |



|                     |   | eyond Boun      |
|---------------------|---|-----------------|
| В                   | Random variables – discrete and continuous, probability mass function (pmf) and probability   | CO2, CO         |
| C                   | density function (pdf).  Expectation of a random variable (rv) and its variance in discrete and continuous cases; Moment generating function (MGF).   | CO3, CO         |
| UNIT 2              | Probability Distributions   |                 |
| A                   | Discrete distributions: Binomial distribution and Poisson distribution, Geometric distribution.   | CO2, CO         |
| В                   | Their mean and varianc, MGF.  | CO2, CO         |
| С                   | Continuous distributions: Exponential distribution, Gamma distribution, Weibull distribution.   | CO2, CO         |
| UNIT 3              | Normal distribution   |                 |
| A                   | Normal distribution: Mean and variance, transformation to standard normal distribution, use of tables of standard normal prob. Distribution.  | CO4             |
| В                   | Approximation of binomial probabilities using standard normal distribution.   | CO4             |
| С                   | Sampling distributions: Distribution of sample proportions and sample means. (Large samples) Use of normal distribution for estimating population proportion and population mean using the corresponding sample statistics. | CO5             |
| UNIT 4              | Sampling distributions  |                 |
| A                   | Sampling distribution of difference of two sample means.  | CO5             |
| В                   | Sampling distribution of difference of two sample proportions.  | CO5             |
| С                   | Estimations and hypothesis testing for single sample and two sample cases.  | CO5, CO         |
| UNIT 5              | Hypothesis testing for small sample   |                 |
| A                   | Applications of t-distribution.   | CO5, CO         |
| В                   | Chi-square test for goodness of fit.  | CO5, CO         |
| С                   | Applications of F- distribution.  | CO5, CO         |
| Mode of Examination | Theory  | Mode of Examina |
| Weightage           | CA MTE ETE  | Weighta         |

| * | SHARDA     |
|---|------------|
|   | UNIVERSITY |

| distribution     |          |  |                  | distribution |
|------------------|----------|--|------------------|--------------|
|                  | 30%      | 20%  | 50%              |              |
| Text books       | 2. 1. of | Text books   |                  |              |
| Other references |          | aniel, Wayne W.<br>d Methodology<br>rewal, B.S, "Hig | Other references |              |

| PO     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| СО     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| C211.1 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1    |
| C211.2 | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2    |
| C211.3 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2    |
| C211.4 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    |
| C211.5 | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    |
| C211.6 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    |

# MATHEMATICAL LOGIC BUILDING- I(MSM 212)

| School: SBSR           |                          | Batch : 2020- 2023   |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Prog                   | gram: B. Sc. (H)         | Academic Year: 2021-22   |  |  |  |  |
| Branch:<br>Mathematics |                          | Semester: IV   |  |  |  |  |
| 1                      | Course Code              | MSM 212  |  |  |  |  |
| 2                      | Course Title             | MATHEMATICAL LOGIC BUILDING- I   |  |  |  |  |
| 3                      | Credits                  | 2  |  |  |  |  |
| 4                      | Contact Hours<br>(L-T-P) | 2-0-0  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | Course Status            | Compulsory   |  |  |  |  |
| 5                      | Course<br>Objective      | To make students familiar with the logical mathematics. The concept of speed mathematics, type of equations, permutation and |  |  |  |  |



|   |                       | combination, coding/decoding and allegation & mixture, inequalities.  |                         |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 6 | Course<br>Outcomes    | CO1: Explain and illustrate the conceptsspeed maths, number system, LCM/HCF, unit digits & divisibility. (K2, K3, K4)   |                         |  |  |  |  |
|   |                       | CO2: Describe the properties of Quadratic Equations, Linea Logarithms and evaluate. (K1, K2, K3, K5) CO3: Describepermutation and combination; explain Probabil Surds & Indices, and Square roots & Cube roots. (K2, K3, K4)  | ity, Chain Rule,        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                       | CO4: Describe percentage; ratio & proportions explain its profit & loss. (K2, K3, K4)   | application and         |  |  |  |  |
|   |                       | CO5: Describe the Coding/Decoding, Number Ranking, Blocevaluate partnerships, series completions, and puzzles. (K2, K CO6: Describe and analyze the basic concepts of seating directions, syllogism, analogies, allegation & mixture, inequapplication. (K1,K2, K4) | (3, K6) g arrangements, |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | Course<br>Description | This course is developing logical mathematics concept. objective of the course is to develop the basic understand concept of speed mathematics, type of equations, permut combination, coding/decoding and allegation &mixture,                                     | ling of the tation and  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | Outline syllabus :    |   | CO Mapping              |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 1                |   |                         |  |  |  |  |
|   | A                     | Speed Maths, Number System,   | CO1                     |  |  |  |  |
|   | В                     | LCM/HCF, Unit Digits & divisibility   | CO1                     |  |  |  |  |
|   | С                     | Quadratic Equations, Linear Equations and Logarithms.   | CO2                     |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 2                |   |                         |  |  |  |  |
|   | A                     | Permutation and Combination,  | CO3                     |  |  |  |  |
|   | В                     | Probability, Chain Rule, Surds & Indices,   | СОЗ                     |  |  |  |  |
|   | С                     | Square roots & Cube roots.  | CO3                     |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 3                |   |                         |  |  |  |  |
|   | A                     | Percentage,   | CO4                     |  |  |  |  |
|   | В                     | Ratio & Proportions,  | CO4                     |  |  |  |  |



|                     |                            | Beyond Boundaries                       |   |     |
|---------------------|----------------------------|---|---|-----|
| С                   | Profit & Lo                | oss.                                    |   | CO4 |
| Unit 4              |                            |   |   |     |
| A                   | Coding/De                  | coding, Numbe                           | er Ranking,   | CO5 |
| В                   | Blood Rela                 | tions, Partners                         | hips,   | CO5 |
| С                   | Series Com                 | CO5                                     |   |     |
| Unit 5              |                            |   |   |     |
| A                   | Seating Ar                 | rangements, Di                          | rections,   | CO6 |
| В                   | Syllogism,                 | Analogies,                              |   | CO6 |
| С                   | Allegation                 | & Mixture, Inc                          | equalities.   | CO6 |
| Mode of examination | Theory                     |   |   |     |
| Weightage           | CA                         | MTE                                     | ЕТЕ   |     |
| Distribution        | 30%                        | 20%                                     | 50%   |     |
| Text book/s*        | 1. Dr. R.S.<br>Publication |   | uantitative aptitude, S. Chand  |     |
| Other<br>References | non- verbal                | Aggarwal, A reasoning, S. raveen, Quant | antitative aptitude, Wiley modern approach to verbal & Chand Publication. itative aptitude & reasoning, |     |

| PO     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| CO     | -   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| C212.1 | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 1    |
| C212.2 | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2    |
| C212.3 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2    |
| C212.4 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    |
| C212.5 | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1    |



|        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | веуот | id boundar |
|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------|------------|
| C212.6 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2     | 2          |
|        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |       |            |

# **Analytical Geometry (MSM 216)**

| Scho | ool: SBSR             | Batch : 2020- 2023   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|-----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Prog | gram: B. Sc. (H)      | Academic Year: 2021-22   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brai | nch:                  | Semester: IV   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mat  | hematics              |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1    | Course Code           | MSM 216  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2    | Course Title          | Analytical Geometry  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3    | Credits               | 4  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4    | Contact Hours (L-T-P) | 3-1-0  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Course Status         | Compulsory   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5    | Course<br>Objective   | To make students familiar with the concepts of vectors(Three divectors), Planes(Equation of planes), Lines, Spheres, Cones, Cy and Quadric surfaces.   | linders   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6    | Course Outcomes       | CO1: Describe two dimensional and three dimensional vectors a calculate direction cosines, dot and cross products, triple product vectors. (K1, K3)  CO2: Discuss equation of planes, calculate distance and angle be two planes and explain about planes through three given non-copoints and it's geometrical applications. (K2, K3, K4)  CO3: Explain the equation of a straight line in different forms a calculate the magnitude of the shortest distance between two skeand formulate the equation. (K2,K3, K4, K5)  CO4: Discuss the equations of Sphere, Cylinder, Cone and evaluance that any plane and normal at a point of the sphere, Orthogonal sp. (K2, K6)  CO5: Describe ellipsoid, hyperboloid of one sheet and two sheek K2)  CO6: Discuss and evaluate surface of revolution, ellipsoid of reparaboloid of revolution. (K2, K6) | ets of etween illinear and ew line uate oheres. ets. (K1, |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7    | Course<br>Description | This course is an introduces three dimensional vectors, planes, I Spheres, Cones, Cylinders and Quadric surfaces.  | Lines,  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8    | Outline syllabus      | 5  | CO<br>Mapping   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Unit 1                | Vectors  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | A                     | Two dimensional vectors, addition and subtraction, Scalar multiplication, simple applications of vectors in plane Geometry.  | CO1   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | В                     | Three dimensional vectors: direction cosines, resolution of vectors, section formula, dot and cross products, tripleproducts.  | CO1   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | C                     | Geometrical and physical applications  | CO1   |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| TT 1. A      |   | d Boundaries |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|---|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Unit 2       | Planes  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| A            | Equation of a plane, normal to a plane,                       | CO2          |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | Distance from a point to a plane, parallel planes.            |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| В            | Planes through the intersection of two planes,                | CO2          |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | Planes bisecting the angle between two planes                 |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| C            | Planes through three given non-collinear points, geometrical  | CO2          |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | applications.   |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| <br>Unit 3   | Lines   |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| A            | Equation of a straight line in different forms;               | CO3          |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | Condition for a line to lie on a plane;                       |              |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | Condition for two lines to intersect                          |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| В            | Skew lines  | CO3          |  |  |  |  |  |
| С            | Equation and magnitude of the shortest distance between two   | CO3          |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | skew lines.   |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 4       | Sphere, Cone, Cylinder  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| A            | Equation of a sphere,   | CO4          |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | Tangent plane and normal at a point of the sphere, Orthogonal |              |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | spheres   |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| В            | Equation of a cone with guiding curve a circle, ellipse.      |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| C            | Equation of a right circular cylinder.                        | CO4          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 5       | Quadric surfaces  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| A            | Ellipsoid, hyperboloid of one sheet and two sheets.           | CO5,         |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |   | CO6          |  |  |  |  |  |
| В            | Elliptic paraboloid.  | CO5,         |  |  |  |  |  |
| _            | Empire paracololai  | CO6          |  |  |  |  |  |
| С            | Surface of revolution, ellipsoid of revolution, paraboloid of | CO5,         |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | revolution.   | CO6          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mode of      | Theory  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| examination  |   |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Weightage    | CA MTE ETE  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution | 30% 20% 50%   |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Text book/s* | 1. Thomas, B.G., and Finny R.L.: Calculus and                 |              |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | Analytical geometry", Pearson education Asia,                 |              |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | AdisonWisley.   |              |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | Tulbon it loley.  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other        | 1. Jonathan B. Cabero, et al :Analytic Geometry,              |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| References   | National Book Store, Inc.                                     |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10101011005  | 2. <i>B</i> . S. Grewal: Higher Engg. Mathematics, Khanna     |              |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | Publishers.   |              |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | i dollations.   |              |  |  |  |  |  |

| PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| CO |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |

| * | SHARDA     |
|---|------------|
|   | UNIVERSITY |

| C216.1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C216.2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| C216.3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| C216.4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| C216.5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| C216.6 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

# Real Analysis II (MSM 302)

| Sch  | ool: SBSR                | Batch : 2020- 2023  |  |  |  |  |
|------|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Prog | gram: B.Sc.(H)           | Current Academic Year: 2022-23  |  |  |  |  |
| Bra  | nch: Mathematics         | Semester: V   |  |  |  |  |
| 1    | Course Code              | MSM 302   |  |  |  |  |
| 2    | Course Title             | Real Analysis-II  |  |  |  |  |
| 3    | Credits                  | 4   |  |  |  |  |
| 4    | Contact Hours<br>(L-T-P) | 4-0-0   |  |  |  |  |
|      | Course Status            | Compulsory  |  |  |  |  |
| 5    | Course Objective         | To make students familiar with the basic concepts of Real analysis. The notion & properties of Riemann integration, sequences & series of a function and Improper Integrals has been also introduced.   |  |  |  |  |
| 6    | Course Outcomes          | CO1: Discuss the basics of Real analysis included Mean value theorem, Taylor's &Maclaurin's Series, define the convergence & divergence of a series and calculate lim sup &liminf of divergent sequences. (K1, K2, K3)  CO2: Discuss about the notion of Riemann Integration, solve |  |  |  |  |
|      |                          | Reimann sum & Riemann integrability of continuous functions, monotonic functions, and functions with finitely many discontinuities. (K1, K3)  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                          | CO3: Calculate differentiation and Riemann integration, illustrate Fundamental theorem of Calculus, Evaluation of some limits of series using Riemann integration method. (K3, K4)  |  |  |  |  |



|   |                       |  | Beyond Boundaries |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------|
|   |                       | CO4: Calculate point-wise convergence of series uniform convergence and evaluate term by term infinite series, term by term differentiation. (K3,K6)                   |                   |
|   |                       | CO5: Evaluate different types of improper integrals, c improper integrals; apply tests for convergence. (K4,K)   | _                 |
|   |                       | CO6: Explain Gamma and Beta functions and estandard integrals. (K2, K4, K5)  | evaluate some     |
| 7 | Course<br>Description | This course is an introduce the basic concepts of Real a notion & properties of Riemann integration, sequences function and Improper Integrals has been also introduce | & series of a     |
| 8 | Outline syllabus :R   | eal Analysis -II   | CO Mapping        |
|   | Unit 1                | REVIEW OF REAL ANALYSIS-1  |                   |
|   | A                     | Mean value theorems, Taylor and Maclaurin series expansions  | CO1               |
|   | В                     | Convergence and divergence of series (convergence theorems, types of convergence)  | CO1               |
|   | С                     | lim sup and liminf of divergent sequences  | CO1               |
|   | Unit 2                | RIEMANN INTEGRATION  |                   |
|   | A                     | Riemann Integration: motivation for the definition of the integral, bounded functions  | CO2               |
|   | В                     | Partition of [a, b], Riemann sums, definition of Riemann integration, Preliminary theorems   | CO2               |
|   | С                     | The Riemann integrability of (i) continuous functions (ii) monotonic functions (iii) functions with finitely many discontinuities.                                     | CO2               |
|   | Unit 3                | PROPERTIES OF RIEMANN INTEGRATION  |                   |
|   | A                     | Differentiation and Riemann integration, Integration by parts, Fundamental theorem of Calculus,  | CO3               |
|   | В                     | Practical evaluation of integrals of some simple functions using definition of Riemann integration   | CO3               |
|   | С                     | Evaluation of some limits of series using Riemann integration method.  | CO3               |



|                     | 1                  |  |   | Beyond Boundarie |  |  |  |
|---------------------|--------------------|--|---|------------------|--|--|--|
| Unit 4              | SEQUE              | NCES & SERI  | ES OF FUNCTIONS   |                  |  |  |  |
| A                   |                    | se convergence,  | ee of series of functions,  | CO4              |  |  |  |
| В                   | Cauchy's Weirstras |  | for uniform convergence, orm convergence                                      | CO4              |  |  |  |
| С                   |                    | term integrati erentiation.  | on of infinite series, term by  | CO4              |  |  |  |
| Unit 5              | IMPROI             | PER INTEGR   | ALS   |                  |  |  |  |
| A                   | improper           | Different types of improper integrals, convergence of improper integrals at lower and upper limits of integration and convergence at intermediate points |   |                  |  |  |  |
| В                   |                    | Tests for convergence, treatments of different types of improper integrals   |   |                  |  |  |  |
| С                   |                    | nma and Bet  | a functions, some standard lems.  | CO5, CO6         |  |  |  |
| Mode of examination | Theory             |  |   |                  |  |  |  |
| Weightage           | CA                 | MTE  | ЕТЕ   |                  |  |  |  |
| Distribution        | 30%                | 20%  | 50%   |                  |  |  |  |
| Text book/s*        | McGraw             | 1. Walter Rudin: Principles of Mathematical Analysis, McGraw Hill Education(India) Private Limited, New Delhi, Edition 2013.                             |   |                  |  |  |  |
| Other References    | Analysis,          | Second Editio  | Arora: Mathematical<br>n, Wiley Eastern Limited,<br>Limited, New Delhi, 1994. |                  |  |  |  |

| PO     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| CO     | -   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| C302.1 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2    |
| C302.2 | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2    |

| * | SHARDA     |
|---|------------|
|   | UNIVERSITY |

| C302.3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C302.4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| C302.5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| C302.6 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |

# **Operations Research (MSM 315)**

| Scho | ool: SBSR             | Batch: 2020- 2023  |
|------|-----------------------|--|
|      | gram: B.Sc.(H)        | Academic Year: 2022-23   |
| Brai | nch: Mathematics      | Semester: V  |
| 1    | Course Code           | MSM-315  |
| 2    | Course Title          | Operations Research  |
| 3    | Credits               | 4  |
| 4    | Contact Hours (L-T-P) | 3-1-0  |
|      | Course Status         | Compulsory   |
| 5    | Course Objective      | To provide the students are able to formulate a real-world problem as a mathematical programming model, understand the theoretical workings of the simplex method for linear programming and perform iterations of it by hand, relationship between a linear program and its dual, including strong duality and complementary slackness and solve specialized linear programming problems like the transportation and assignment problems.   |
| 6    | Course Outcomes       | CO1: Identify and develop operational research models from the verbal description of the real system. (K1, K5) CO2: Understand and apply the mathematical tools that are needed to solve optimisation problems. (K2, K3) CO3: Understand the applications of basic methods for solving L.P.P. and challenges in Linear programming. (K2, K3). CO4: Discuss transportation problem and assignment problem, Decision Theory, formulate and solve T.P, A.P. (K2, K3, K6) CO5: Describe the characteristics of Game Theory and solve two person zero sum game. (K1,K2, K3) CO6: Explain game theory and formulate and solve real system problem of game theory. (K2, K3, K4, K6) |
| 7    | Course Description    | Operations research (OR) have many applications in science, engineering, economics, and industry and thus the ability to solve OR problems are crucial for both researchers and practitioners. Being able to solve the real life problems and obtaining the right solution requires understanding and modelling the problem correctly and applying appropriate optimization tools and skills to solve the mathematical model. The goal of this course is to teach students to formulate, analyze, and solve mathematical models that represent   |



|   |                     | real-wor                    | -  | n particular, we will cover linear                   | Reyond Boundaries |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|
| 8 | Outline syllabus    |                             |  |  |                   |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 1              |                             |  |  |                   |  |  |  |
|   | A                   | Origin of character         | CO1, CO2   |  |                   |  |  |  |
|   | В                   |                             | linear program<br>rogramming pr  | ming Problem, Formulation of roblem.                 | CO1, CO2          |  |  |  |
|   | С                   | Existenc solution           | e of basic feasi   | ble solution and optimal s (few examples), graphical | CO1, CO2          |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 2              |                             |  |  |                   |  |  |  |
|   | A                   | Solution                    | of a LPP by Si   | implex algorithm                                     | CO1, CO3          |  |  |  |
|   | В                   | Big- M r                    |  |  | CO1, CO3          |  |  |  |
|   | С                   | Degener cycling.            | acy and its con  | sequences including cases of                         | CO1, CO3          |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 3              |                             |  |  |                   |  |  |  |
|   | A                   | Introduction for differ     | CO2, CO3   |  |                   |  |  |  |
|   | В                   | Duality t                   | CO2, CO3   |  |                   |  |  |  |
|   | С                   |                             | plex method.   |  | CO2, CO3          |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 4              |                             |  |  |                   |  |  |  |
|   | A                   | Special I                   | LPPs: Transpor   | tation programming problem.                          | CO2, CO4          |  |  |  |
|   | В                   |                             | ent problems.  |  | CO2, CO4          |  |  |  |
|   | С                   | Decision                    |  |  | CO2, CO4          |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 5              |                             | •  |  |                   |  |  |  |
|   | A                   | Game Tl<br>Theory,          | CO5, CO6   |  |                   |  |  |  |
|   | В                   |                             | nce method, mi   |  | CO5, CO6          |  |  |  |
|   | С                   |                             | c and graphica   |  | CO5, CO6          |  |  |  |
|   | Mode of examination | Theory                      |  |  |                   |  |  |  |
|   | Weightage           | CA                          | MTE  | ETE  |                   |  |  |  |
|   | Distribution        | 30%                         | 20%  | 50%  |                   |  |  |  |
|   | Text book           |                             | Operation Research: Theory And Applications     J K Sharma   |  |                   |  |  |  |
|   | Other References    | Ha<br>2. Opera<br><u>Gu</u> | <ol> <li>Operations Research: An Introduction, 10th Edition<br/>Hamdy A. Taha,</li> <li>Operations Research: <u>KantiSwarup</u>, <u>P. K.</u><br/><u>Gupta</u>, <u>Man Mohan</u>3. Operations Research: P<br/>Rama Murthyz.</li> </ol> |  |                   |  |  |  |



| PO     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| СО     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| C315.1 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1    |
| C315.2 | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2    |
| C315.3 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2    |
| C315.4 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    |
| C315.5 | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1    |
| C315.6 | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2    |

## **Abstract Algebra (MSM 307)**

| Scho | ool: SBSR             | Batch: 2020- 2023   |  |  |  |  |
|------|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Prog | gram: B.Sc.(H)        | Academic Year: 2022-23  |  |  |  |  |
| Bran | ich: Mathematics      | Semester: V   |  |  |  |  |
| 1    | Course Code           | MSM 307   |  |  |  |  |
| 2    | Course Title          | ABSTRACT ALGEBRA  |  |  |  |  |
| 3    | Credits               | 4   |  |  |  |  |
| 4    | Contact Hours (L-T-P) | 3-1-0   |  |  |  |  |
|      | Course Code           | Compulsory  |  |  |  |  |
| 5    | Course Objective      | To familiarise students with basic concepts of group, subgroup, cyclic group and permutation groups. The basic idea of cosets, normal subgroups, normalizer, centre, stabilizer and orbit. Concepts of homomorphism, isomorphism, automorphism and inner automorphism. The different algebraic structures ring, integral domain, field, ideal and quotient ring, prime and maximal ideal. The principal ideal domain, polynomial ring, division algorithm, Euclidean rings. |  |  |  |  |
| 6    | Course<br>Outcomes    | CO1: Describe the concept of group, subgroup, cyclic group and permutation groups. (K2) CO2: Explain the concept of cosets, normal subgroups, normalizer, centre, stabilizer and orbit. (K2, K4) CO3: Recognize and decide homomorphism group, isomorphic groups, automorphism and inner automorphism. (K1, K6) CO4: Define and discriminate Ring integral domain, field ideal and quotient ring, prime and maximal ideal. (K1, K6)   |  |  |  |  |



|   |                       |   | CO5: Discuss about Principal ideal domainand evaluate polynomial ring. (K1,K2,K5) |                                   |               |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
|   |                       |   | ·   | gs and develop division algorithm | . (K2,K4, K6) |  |  |  |
| 7 | Course<br>Description | This course will cover basic concepts of group, subgroup, cyclic group and permutation groups. The basic idea of cosets, normal subgroups, normalizer, centre, stabilizer and orbit. Concepts of homomorphism, isomorphism, automorphism and inner automorphism. The different algebraic structures ring, integral domain, field, ideal and quotient ring, prime and maximal ideal. The principal ideal domain, polynomial ring, division algorithm, Euclidean rings. |   |                                   |               |  |  |  |
| 8 | Outline syllabus      | 1   |   |                                   | CO Mapping    |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 1                | Group the   | eory-1  |                                   |               |  |  |  |
|   | A                     | Binary ope  | erations, Group   | s, subgroups                      | CO1           |  |  |  |
|   | В                     | Order of a  | group, cyclic g   | group                             | CO1           |  |  |  |
|   | С                     | Group of  | permutations,   | cycles and alternating group.     | CO1           |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 2                | Group the   | eory-2  |                                   |               |  |  |  |
|   | A                     | Cosets, No  | ormal subgroup  | , Normalizer                      | CO2           |  |  |  |
|   | В                     | Centre, sta   | bilizer and orbi  | its of groups                     | CO2           |  |  |  |
|   | С                     | Statement   | of Lagrange's   | theorem.                          | CO2           |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 3                | Group the   | Group theory-3  |                                   |               |  |  |  |
|   | A                     | Homomor   | phism of group  | s, kernel of homomorphism         | CO3           |  |  |  |
|   | В                     |   |   | sm, automorphism,                 | CO3           |  |  |  |
|   | С                     | Inner auto  | Inner automorphism, Factor group.   |                                   |               |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 4                | Ring The  | ory -1  |                                   |               |  |  |  |
|   | A                     | Rings, Inte   | egral Domains a   | and Fields                        | CO4           |  |  |  |
|   | В                     | Ideal and   | quotient Rings  |                                   | CO4           |  |  |  |
|   | С                     | Prime and   | maximal ideals  | S                                 | CO4           |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 5                | Ring The  | ory -2  |                                   |               |  |  |  |
|   | A                     | Principal i   | deal domains  |                                   | CO5           |  |  |  |
|   | В                     | Polynomia   | al Rings, Divisi  | on algorithm                      | CO5, CO6      |  |  |  |
|   | С                     | Euclidean   | Rings, The ring   | g Z[i]                            | CO6           |  |  |  |
|   | Mode of examination   | Theory  |   |                                   |               |  |  |  |
|   | Weightage             | CA  | MTE   | ETE                               |               |  |  |  |
|   | Distribution          | 30%   |   |                                   |               |  |  |  |
|   | Text book             | An introdu  | action to MATI  | LAB : Amos Gilat                  |               |  |  |  |
|   | Other References      | Applied Numerical Methods with Matlab for engineering and Scientists by stevenchapra, Mcgraw Hill.      Getting started with Matlab: RudraPratap  |   |                                   |               |  |  |  |



| PO     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| CO     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| C307.1 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2    |
| C307.2 | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2    |
| C307.3 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2    |
| C307.4 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    |
| C307.5 | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    |
| C307.6 | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 1    |

## **Partial differential Equations (MSM 311)**

| Sch  | ool: SBSR             | Batch: 2020- 2023  |  |  |  |
|------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Pro  | gram: B. Sc. (H)      | Academic Year: 2022-23   |  |  |  |
| Brai | nch: Mathematics      | Semester: V  |  |  |  |
| 1    | Course Code           | MSM 311  |  |  |  |
| 2    | Course Title          | PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS   |  |  |  |
| 3    | Credits               | 4  |  |  |  |
| 4    | Contact Hours (L-T-P) | 3-1-0  |  |  |  |
|      | Course Status         | Compulsory   |  |  |  |
| 5    | Course Objective      | Familiarise students with basic concepts of partial differential equations and introduce students to how to solve linear Partial Differential with different methods. Learn to solve first-order partial differential equations and formation of PDEs. Explore the methods to solve Linear homogeneous and non-homogeneous PDEs with constant coefficients. Students will also master the technique of separation of variables to solve PDEs and able to derive heat and wave equations. |  |  |  |
| 6    | Course<br>Outcomes    | CO1: Formulate the partial differential equations and to solve linear PDEs by using Lagrange's method. (K3, K5) CO2: Explain and use methods to solve Linear homogeneous PDE with constant coefficient. (K2, K3, K4) CO3: Describe the rules to find complimentary function and particular integral and apply in various cases. (K2, K4) CO4: Evaluate non-homogeneous linear PDE with constant coefficient. (K6)  |  |  |  |



| 7 | Course Description | CO5: Explain the classification of PDEs of second ord of wave equation by using method of separation of var K4) CO6: Explain and evaluate the solution of heat equation dimension in various cases and solution of Laplace equations and introduce the basic concepts of partial equations and introduce students to how to solve linear Differential with different methods. Learn to solve first differential equations and formation of PDEs. Explore solve Linear homogeneous and non-homogeneous PDE coefficients. Students will also master the technique of variables to solve PDEs and able to derive heat and was | on in one pation. (K2, K4, which is the methods to the methods to the methods.)  It is the methods to the methods to the methods to the methods to the methods. |
|---|--------------------|--|---|
| 8 | Outline syllabus   | Linear BDEs of order on a  | CO Mapping  |
|   | Unit 1             | Linear PDEs of order one:  | COI   |
|   | A                  | Formation of partial differential equations (a) by elimination of arbitrary constants  | CO1   |
|   | В                  | (b) by elimination of arbitrary function   | CO1   |
|   | С                  | Lagrange's method to solve linear PDEs.  | CO1   |
|   | Unit 2             | Linear homogeneous PDE with constant   | CO1   |
|   | Cint 2             | coefficient:   |   |
|   | A                  | Rules for finding complementary function   | CO2, CO3  |
|   | В                  | shortcut methods to find particular integral for standard form of functions  | CO3   |
|   | С                  | few general methods for specific forms.  | CO3   |
|   | Unit 3             | Linear non-homogeneous PDE with constant coefficient:  |   |
|   | A                  | Rules for finding complementary function,  | CO4   |
|   | В                  | few shortcut methods to find particular integral for<br>standard form of functions, and few general methods<br>for specific forms  | CO4   |
|   | С                  | equations reducible to PDEs with constant coefficients   | CO4   |
|   | Unit 4             | Classification of PDEs, variable separable method and wave equation:   |   |
|   | A                  | Classification of PDEs of second order, Boundary value problems, the principle of superposition,   | CO5   |
|   | В                  | method of separation of variables, its application to solve wave equation  | CO5   |
|   | С                  | D'Alembert's solution of wave equation in various cases  | CO5   |
|   | Unit 5             | Heat equation and Laplace equation:  |   |
|   | A                  | Solution of heat equation in one dimension in various cases  | CO6   |
|   | В                  | solution of Laplace equation in Cartesian coordinates  | CO6   |
|   |                    |  |   |

| * | SHARDA     |
|---|------------|
|   | UNIVERSITY |

| С                | its conv | ersion into pola | ar coordinates.                | CO6 |
|------------------|----------|------------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| Mode of          | Theory/  | Jury/Practical/  | Viva                           |     |
| examination      |          |                  |                                |     |
| Weightage        | CA       | MTE              | ETE                            |     |
| Distribution     | 30%      | 20%              | 50%                            |     |
| Text book/s*     | 1)       | Ordinary and     | Partial Differential equations |     |
|                  | -        | by M. D. F       | Raisinghania, S Chand and      |     |
|                  |          | Company Ltd.     |                                |     |
|                  | 2)       | Schaum's O       | utline series of Partial       |     |
|                  |          | Differential equ | uations.                       |     |
| Other References | 1.       | Elements of Pa   |                                |     |
|                  |          | Ian N. Sneddor   | n, McGRA-HILL Book             |     |
|                  |          | Company.         |                                |     |

| PO     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| СО     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| C311.1 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1    |
| C311.2 | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2    |
| C311.3 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2    |
| C311.4 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2    |
| C311.5 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    |
| C311.6 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    |

#### **DISCRETE MATHEMATICS (MSM 312)**

| Scho                | ool: SBSR        | Batch : 2020- 2023     |
|---------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Program: B. Sc. (H) |                  | Academic Year: 2020-21 |
| Brai<br>Mat         | nch:<br>hematics | Semester: V            |
| 1                   | Course Code      | MSM 312                |



| 2 | Course Title             | DISCRETE MATHEMATICS  | Beyond Boundaries   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 3 | Credits                  | 4   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Contact Hours<br>(L-T-P) | 3-1-0   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Course Status            | mpulsory  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | Course<br>Objective      | This course is aimed to provide an advance understand and propositions, relations and functions, perrombination, graphs, groups and rings.  | ing to the sets<br>mutation and   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | Course Outcomes          | CO1: Discuss the concept of sets, un-countably infinite sof inclusion and exclusion, multisets, propositions, condipropositions and evaluate normal forms, Mathematical induction.(K2,K3, K4,K5) CO2: Describe the concept functions, composition of fur invertible functions, discrete properties of binary relation the closure of relations. (K3, K6) CO 3: Explain the concept of POSET and lattices, Warsh algorithm, Equivalence relations and partitions and evaluand Anti-chains. Generating Functions, Recurrence relations using security functions and constant coefficient homogeneous solution, total solutions, solutions by method Generating function. (K2, K4,K5) CO 4: Illustrate the concept permutations and combinations um and product, write the algorithms for generation of pand combination. (K3, K5,K6) CO 5: Discuss the concept graph, sub-graph, Walks, Patl Connected graphs, Disconnected graphs and component, fundamental circuits, distance, diameters, radius and pen rooted and binary trees (K1,K2,K5,K6) CO6: Demonstrate the understanding of Algebraic system evaluate Semi-groups, Monoid, Subgroups, Isom Automorphism. (K2, K5) | nction, as and check nall's nate Chains, ions and ent, nod of ons: rule of permutations and circuits, evaluate the dant vertices, |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | Course<br>Description    | This course is given the deep knowledge of sets and proprelations and functions, permutation and combination, grand rings.  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | Outline syllabus:        |   | CO Mapping  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 1                   | Sets and Propositions -   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A                        | Sets, Un-countably infinite sets, Principle of inclusion and exclusion, multisets, propositions,  | CO1   |  |  |  |  |  |



|                     |   | Beyond Boundaries |
|---------------------|---|-------------------|
| В                   | Conditional propositions. Logical connectivity, Propositional, calculus,  | CO1, CO2          |
| С                   | Universal and existential quantifiers, Normal forms, methods of proofs, Mathematical induction.   | CO2               |
| Unit 2              | Relations and Functions -   |                   |
| A                   | Functions, Composition of function, invertible functions, Discrete properties of binary relations, closure of relations   | CO3               |
| В                   | Warshall's algorithm, Equivalence relations and partitions, Ordered Sets and Lattices: Introduction, Ordered set,   | CO3               |
| С                   | Hasse diagram of partially ordered set, Consistent enumeration, Isomorphic ordered set, Well ordered set, Lattices, Properties of lattices, Bounded lattices, Distributive lattices, and Complemented lattices. Chains, and Antichains. | CO3               |
| Unit 3              | Number Theory   |                   |
| A                   | Counting: Basic counting principles, factorial notation, Binomial coefficients, Ordered and unordered partitions.   | CO4               |
| В                   | Permutations and combinations: Rule of sum and Product,<br>Permutations, Combination, Algorithms for Generation of<br>Permutations and Combination,   | CO4               |
| С                   | The Pigeonhole principle, Fundamental theorem of arithmetic, Congruence relation, Congruence Equations.   | CO4               |
| Unit 4              | Recurrence Relations And Algebraic Structures:  |                   |
| A                   | Discrete Numeric Functions and Generating functions,  | CO5               |
| В                   | Simple Recurrence relation with constant coefficients   | CO5               |
| С                   | Linear recurrence relations without constant coefficients,<br>Asymptotic behavior of functions.   | CO5               |
| Unit 5              | Algebraic Structures -  |                   |
| A                   | Algebraic systems, Group, Semi-groups, Monoid, Subgroups.   | CO6               |
| В                   | Cyclic group ,Permutation groups, Homomorphism,   | CO6               |
| С                   | Isomorphism and Automorphism of groups.   | CO6               |
| Mode of examination | Theory  |                   |

| * | SHARDA     |
|---|------------|
|   | UNIVERSITY |

| Weightage           | CA            | MTE  | ЕТЕ |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---------------|--|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Distribution        | 30%           | 20%  | 50% |  |  |  |  |
| Text book/s*        |               | Liu C.L. and Mohapatra, D.P., "Elements of Discrete Mathematics", SiE edition, IMH, 2008   |     |  |  |  |  |
| Other<br>References | App<br>2. Big | <ol> <li>Kenneth H.R., Discrete Mathematics and its Applications", Mc-graw hill.</li> <li>Biggs N., "Discrete Mathematics", 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, Oxford University</li> </ol> |     |  |  |  |  |

| PO     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| СО     | -   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| C312.1 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1    |
| C312.2 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2    |
| C312.3 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2    |
| C312.4 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2    |
| C312.5 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    |
| C312.6 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    |

### MATHEMATICAL LOGIC BUILDING- II (MSM 314)

| School: SBSR |                  | Batch : 2020- 2023     |
|--------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Prog         | gram: B. Sc. (H) | Academic Year: 2020-21 |
| Bran         | nch: Mathematics | Semester: V            |
| 1            | Course Code      | MSM 314                |



| 2 | Course Title             | MATHEMATICAL LOGIC BUILDING- II   | Beyond Boundaries        |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 3 | Credits                  | 2   |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Contact Hours<br>(L-T-P) | 2-0-0   | 2-0-0                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Course Status            | Compulsory  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | Course<br>Objective      | To make students familiar with the logical mathematic of time and work, distance problems, ages, volume and reasoning, data interpretation, logical diagrams, resume  | area, analytical         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | Course<br>Outcomes       | CO1: Explain and illustrate the concepts of time and we cisterns, speed. (K2, K3, K4)   | ork, pipes and           |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                          | CO2: Describe time and distance/trains, boat problems evaluate. (K1, K2, K3, K5) CO3: Describeproblems on ages, explain and evaluate and compound interest, volume & surface area. (K2, K   | simple interest          |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                          | CO4: Describe analytical reasoning, assumptions and application of data sufficiency and data interpretation, mode & standard deviation. (K2, K3, K4)  | •                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                          | CO5: Describe the eligibility criterion, cubes and dices line angles & triangles, different types of charts, diagram. (K2, K3, K6) CO6: Describe how to write resume, how to face interved discussion. (K1,K2)                                | logical Venn-            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | Course<br>Description    | This course is developing logical mathematics concept. objective of the course is to develop the basic understand concept of time and work, distance problems, ages, volu analytical reasoning, data interpretation, logical diagram writing. | ding of the me and area, |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | Outline syllabus:        |   | CO Mapping               |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 1                   |   |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A                        | Time and Work, Pipes and Cisterns,  | CO1                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | В                        | Speed, Time and Distance/Trains   | CO1, CO2                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | С                        | Boat Problems, Averages.  | CO2                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 2                   |   |                          |  |  |  |  |  |



| <br>                |                            |   |   | Beyond Boundaries |
|---------------------|----------------------------|---|---|-------------------|
| A                   | Problems o                 | CO3                                     |   |                   |
| В                   | Simple Inte                | CO3                                     |   |                   |
| С                   | Volume &                   | Surface Area.                           |   | СОЗ               |
| Unit 3              |                            |   |   |                   |
| A                   | Analytical                 | Reasoning, As                           | sumptions,  | CO4               |
| В                   | Data Suffic                | eiency and Data                         | a Interpretation,   | CO4               |
| С                   | Mean, Med                  | lian, Mode & S                          | Standard Deviation.   | CO4               |
| Unit 4              |                            |   |   |                   |
| A                   | Eligibility (              | Criterion, Cube                         | es and Dices,   | CO5               |
| В                   | Line Angle                 | CO5                                     |   |                   |
| С                   | Logical Ve                 | nn diagram.                             |   | CO5               |
| Unit 5              |                            |   |   |                   |
| A                   | Resume W                   | CO6                                     |   |                   |
| В                   | Interview,                 | CO6                                     |   |                   |
| С                   | Group Disc                 | CO6                                     |   |                   |
| Mode of examination | Theory                     |   |   |                   |
| Weightage           | CA                         | MTE                                     | ЕТЕ   |                   |
| Distribution        | 30%                        | 20%                                     | 50%   |                   |
| Text book/s*        | 1. Dr. R.S.<br>Publication |   | uantitative aptitude, S. Chand  |                   |
| Other<br>References | non- verbal                | Aggarwal, A reasoning, S. raveen, Quant | modern approach to verbal & Chand Publication. titative aptitude & reasoning, |                   |



| PO     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| СО     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| C314.1 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 1    |
| C314.2 | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2    |
| C314.3 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2    |
| C314.4 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    |
| C314.5 | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1    |
| C314.6 | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2    |

# Complex Analysis (MSM 301)

| Scho | ool: SBSR             | Batch: 2020- 2023   |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Prog | gram: B.Sc.(H)        | Current Academic Year: 2020-21  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bra  | nch: Mathematics      | Semester: VI  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1    | Course Code           | MSM 301   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2    | Course Title          | Complex Analysis  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3    | Credits               | 4   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4    | Contact Hours (L-T-P) | 3-1-0   |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Course Status         | Compulsory  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5    | Course Objective      | 1. This course is aimed to provide an introduction to the theories for functions of a complex variable. The concepts of analyticity, Cauchy-Riemann relations and harmonic functions, Complex integration and complex power series are presented. Discuss the classification of isolated singularities and examine the theory and illustrate the applications of the calculus of residues in the evaluation of integrals.  2. Students will study geometric properties of conformal mappings in the plane and their relations with analytic functions   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6    | Course Outcomes       | CO1: Calculate continuity, differentiability, analyticity of a function and analyse the derivative of a function. (K3, K4)  CO2: Evaluate a contour integral using parameterization, fundamental theorem of calculus and Cauchy's integral formula (K3, K6)  CO 3: Develop the Taylor's and Laurent's series of a function and evaluate its circle or annulus of convergence; (K5, K6)  CO 4:Caculate the residue of a function and use the residue theory to evaluate a contour integral or an integral over the real line (K3, K6)  CO 5: Demonstrate the understanding of conformal mappings and Construct conformal mappings between many kinds of domain. (K2, K5) |  |  |  |  |  |



|   |  | CO 6: Recognize and assess the applications of complex v   | variables. (K1. K6) |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 7 | Course Description                       | This course is an introduce the theories for functions   | of a complex        |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | variable. The concepts of analyticity, Cauchy-Riemann relations and  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | harmonic functions, Complex integration and comple   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | are presented. Discuss the classification of isolated s  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | examine the theory and illustrate the applications of the  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | residues in the evaluation of integrals.   | ne carearas or      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | Outline syllabus                         | residues in the evaluation of integrals.   | CO Mapping          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | Unit 1                                   |  | CO Mapping          |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A  | Complex functions and their limits, continuity,  | CO1                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A  | differentiability,   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | В  | Analytic function, The C-R equations and sufficient  | CO1                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | conditions for differentiability and analyticity   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | С  | Harmonic functions and harmonic conjugates.  | CO1                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 2                                   | • •  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A  | Cauchy's theorem (with proof), Cauchy's integral   | CO2                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | formula and its applications   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | В  | Taylor's series, Laurent expansion of functions  | CO3                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | С  | Singularities and its types, residues.   | CO4                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 3                                   |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A  | Residue theorem, applications of residue theorem   | CO4                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | В  | Evaluation of real definite integrals  | CO4                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | С  | Integration around the unit circle and evaluation of   | CO4                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | some infinite real integrals.  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 4                                   |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A  | Transformations or mappings, some standard   | CO5                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | transformations  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | В  | Bilinear transformation, fixed point of a  | CO5                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | transformation   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | С  | Conformal transformation, Jacobian of  | a CO5               |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | transformation and few special conformal mappings.   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 5                                   | ·  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A  | Application of complex conjugate functions   | CO6                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | В  | Flow problems and modelling.   | CO6                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | С  | Flow problems and modelling.   | CO6                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Mode of                                  | Theory   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | examination                              | <b>,</b>   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Weightage                                | CA MTE ETE   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Distribution                             | 30% 20% 50%  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Text book/s*                             | 1) Churchill, Ruel V. and Brown, James Ward,   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | Complex Variables and Applications, fourth   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | edition, McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | <ol><li>Conway, John B., Functions of One Complex<br/>Variable, II, Graduate Texts in Mathematics,</li></ol> |                     |  |  |  |  |  |

| * | SHARDA     |
|---|------------|
|   | UNIVERSITY |

|              | 159, Springer-Verlag, New York, 1995.  |  |
|--------------|--|--|
| Other Refere | Schaum's Outline of Complex Variables, 2ed<br>by By Murray Spiegel, Seymour Lipschutz,<br>John Schiller, Dennis Spellman<br>Ahlfors, Lars V., Complex Analysis: An<br>Introduction to the Theory of Analytic<br>Functions of One Complex Variable, third<br>edition. International Series in Pure and<br>Applied Mathematics, McGraw-Hill Book<br>Co., New York, 1978. |  |

| PO     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| CO     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| C301.1 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1    |
| C301.2 | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2    |
| C301.3 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2    |
| C301.4 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2    |
| C301.5 | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1    |
| C301.6 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    |

## **Graph Theory (MSM 308)**

| Sch | ool: SBSR      | Batch: 2020- 2023   |
|-----|----------------|---|
| Pro | gram: B.Sc.(H) | Academic Year: 2020-21  |
| Bra | nch:           | Semester: VI  |
| Mat | thematics      |   |
| 1   | Course Code    | MSM308  |
| 2   | Course Title   | Graph Theory  |
| 3   | Credits        | 4   |
| 4   | Contact Hours  | 3-1-0   |
|     | (L-T-P)        |   |
|     | Course Status  | Compulsory  |
| 5   | Course         | The objective of the course is to explain basic concepts in combinatorial |
|     | Objective      | graph theory. Define how graphs serve as models for many standard         |
|     |                | problems. Discuss the concept of graph, tree, Euler graph, cut set and    |
|     |                | Combinatories. see the applications of graphs in science, business and    |
|     |                | industry.   |



| 6 | Course<br>Outcomes    | CO1: Demonstrate knowledge of the syllabus material. CO2: Write precise and accurate mathematical definition graph theory. (K6) CO3: Use mathematical definitions to identify and constant to distinguish examples from non-examples.(K3, K CO4: Use a combination of theoretical knowledge and mathematical thinking in creative investigation of quest theory. (K3, K6) CO5:Understand the application in engineering, biolog physics. (K2) CO6:Write about graph theory in a coherent and technimanner. (K6)   | struct examples (6) independent tions in graph y, chemistry, |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| 7 | Course<br>Description | This course will cover the fundamental concepts of Graph Theory: simple graphs, digraphs, Eulerian and Hamiltonian graphs, trees, matchings, networks, paths and cycles, graph colorings, and planar graphs. Famous problems in Graph Theory include: Minimum Connector Problem (building roads at minimum cost), the Marriage Problem (matching men and women into compatible pairs), the Assignment Problem (filling n jobs in the best way), the Network Flow Problem (maximizing flow in a network), the Committee Scheduling Problem (using the fewest time slots), the Four Color Problem (coloring maps with four colors so that adjacent regions have different colors), and the Traveling Salesman Problem (visiting n cities with minimum |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | Outline syllabus      | cost).  | CO Mapping   |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 1                | Introduction to Graph Theory  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A                     | Graph, Subgraph, Various examples of graph and their subgraphs, Walks, Path and circuits, Connected graphs, Disconnected graphs and components  | CO1,<br>CO2,CO3  |  |  |  |
|   | В                     | Euler's graphs, various operation on graphs   | CO1,<br>CO2,CO3  |  |  |  |
|   | С                     | Hamiltonian Paths and circuits, Traveling salesman problem  | CO1,<br>CO2,CO3  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 2                | Trees and its properties  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A                     | Trees and fundamental circuits, distance, diameters, radius and pendant vertices, rooted and binary trees, counting tree  | CO1,<br>CO2,CO4  |  |  |  |
|   | В                     | Spanning tree, Fundamental circuits, Finding all spanning trees of a graph  | CO1,<br>CO2,CO4  |  |  |  |
|   | С                     | weighted graph, algorithm of prism's, Kruskal's and Dijikistrra's algorithm.  | CO1,<br>CO2,CO4  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 3                | Cut-set & Cut-Vertices  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A                     | Cut-sets and cut-vertex, some properties, all cut-sets in a graph, Fundamental circuits and cut-sets, connectivity and separability   | CO1,CO2,CO5  |  |  |  |



|              |             |  | 🤘                              | Beyond Boundaries |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|-------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| В            | Network f   | lows, Planar gr                                  | raph, Combinatorial and        | CO1,              |  |  |  |  |
|              | geometric   | CO2,CO5  |                                |                   |  |  |  |  |
| C            | Kuratowas   | CO1,   |                                |                   |  |  |  |  |
|              | Geometric   | dual, Some m                                     | ore criterion of planarity,    | CO2,CO5           |  |  |  |  |
|              | Thickness   | and crossing                                     |                                |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 4       | Vector Sp   | ace of Graphs                                    | S                              |                   |  |  |  |  |
| A            | Vector spa  | ace of graphs a                                  | nd vectors, bases vector, cut- | CO1, CO2,         |  |  |  |  |
|              | set vector, | circuit vector,                                  | circuit and cut-set verses     | CO3,CO5           |  |  |  |  |
|              | sub-spaces  | s, orthogonal v                                  | ector and subspaces            |                   |  |  |  |  |
| В            | incidence   | matrix of grap                                   | h, Sub matrix of A (G)         | CO1, CO2,         |  |  |  |  |
|              |             |  |                                | CO3,CO5           |  |  |  |  |
| С            | Circuit ma  | ıtrix , Cut set n                                | natrix, Path matrix and        | CO1, CO2,         |  |  |  |  |
|              | relationshi | ip.  |                                | CO3,CO5           |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 5       | Coloring    | and Covering                                     | of Graphs                      |                   |  |  |  |  |
| A            | Coloring a  | and covering an                                  | nd partitioning of a graph,    | CO5,CO6           |  |  |  |  |
|              | Chromatic   | ;  |                                |                   |  |  |  |  |
|              | polynomia   | polynomials, matching, Covering, 4-color problem |                                |                   |  |  |  |  |
| В            | Directed g  | raphs, Some ty                                   | pes of directed graphs,        | CO6,CO5           |  |  |  |  |
|              | Directed P  | ath and Conne                                    | ctedness, Euler's digraph,     |                   |  |  |  |  |
|              | tree with d | lirected edges,                                  | Fundamental circuits in        |                   |  |  |  |  |
|              | digraphs, 1 | matrices A, B a                                  | and C of digraphs adjacency    |                   |  |  |  |  |
|              | matrices o  | f a Digraph                                      |                                |                   |  |  |  |  |
| C            | Enumerati   | on, Types of e                                   | numeration, Counting of        | CO6,CO5           |  |  |  |  |
|              |             | nd unlabelled to                                 | rees, Statement of Poly's      |                   |  |  |  |  |
|              | theorem.    |  |                                |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Mode of      | Theory      |  |                                |                   |  |  |  |  |
| examination  |             |  |                                |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Weightage    | CA          | MTE  | ETE                            |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution | 30%         | 20%  | 50%                            |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Text book/s* | Deo. N., C  | Graph Theory, 1                                  | PHI                            |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Other        |             |  | Theory, Narosa Publication.    |                   |  |  |  |  |
| References   | 2. Box      |  |                                |                   |  |  |  |  |
|              | Ap          | plication.                                       |                                |                   |  |  |  |  |
|              | 3. Gr       | oss. J., Graph                                   | theory and Application.,       |                   |  |  |  |  |
|              | Cha         | apman Hall/cro                                   |                                |                   |  |  |  |  |
|              | 1           |  |                                |                   |  |  |  |  |

| PO     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| CO     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| C308.1 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1    |
| C308.2 | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2    |

| * | SHARDA     |
|---|------------|
|   | UNIVERSITY |

| C308.3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C308.4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| C308.5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| C308.6 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |

## **Applied Statistics (MSM 313)**

| School: | SBSR                 | Batch: 2020- 2023   |
|---------|----------------------|---|
| Progran | n: B. Sc. (H)        | Academic Year: 2020-21  |
| Branch  |                      |   |
| Mathen  | atics                | Semester: VI  |
|         | Course               |   |
| 1       | Code.                | MSM313  |
| 2       | Course Title         | APPLIED STATISTICS  |
| 3       | Credits              | 4   |
|         | Contact              |   |
| 4       | Hours                |   |
|         | (L-T-P)              | 3-1-0   |
|         | Course               |   |
|         | status               | Compulsory  |
| 5       | Course<br>Objectives | Familiarise students with index numbers methods. Understand the competing merits of different approaches to index number problems and methods for dealing with quality change and new goods. Recognize trend and seasonality in time series data, and estimate/remove these components. Explain process variation and the need to identify special cause variation. Construct 4 attribute charts (p, np, c and u); including calculates control limits, using control constant table, etc.  |
| 6       | Course<br>Outcomes   | CO1: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of index numbers theory and methods and be able to provide practical solutions to general aggregation problems. (K2, K3)  CO2: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the competing merits of different approaches to index number problems and methods for dealing with quality change, and be able to choose appropriate methods for use in constructing an index number. (K2, K3)  CO3: Demonstrate advanced understanding of the concepts of time series and their application to health, climate, finance and other areas. (K2, K3)  CO4: Apply ideas to real time series data and interpret outcomes of analyses. Describe why Statistical Process Control is needed when manufacturing a product. (K2, K3)  CO5:Apply the basic tools of statistics and Shewhart rules to interpret a |



|        | control chart and analyze the chart and find out (K3, K4, K5)  CO6: Understand and evaluate the difference attribute charts. (K2, K6)   | between variable and   |  |  |  |
|--------|---|--|--|--|--|
| 7      | The aim of this module is to provide an unders theory and practice of index numbers as a mean quantity comparisons and time Series consist or recorded in an order over a period of time. Such every area of science and the humanities, including finance, engineering, medicine, genetics, social science. In the section of Statistical Process Coas SPC, is a set of tools used for continuous immodern quality control techniques to include the process control systems, acceptance same improvement. | s of making price and<br>f values of a variable<br>data arise in just about<br>ding econometrics and<br>cology, environmental<br>antrol, often referred to<br>provement and quality<br>emprehensive coverage |  |  |  |
| 8      | Outline syllabus:   |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT 1 | Index Numbers   | CO Mapping   |  |  |  |
| A      | Introduction, Basic Problems in the construction of Index Numbers.  | CO1  |  |  |  |
| В      | Construction of Index Numbers.  | CO1  |  |  |  |
| C      | Measurement Criterion of a good Index Number.   |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT 2 | <b>Uses of Index Numbers</b>  |  |  |  |  |
| A      | Errors in the construction of Index Numbers.  | CO2  |  |  |  |
| В      | Uses and Limitations of Index Numbers.  | CO2  |  |  |  |
| С      | Chain Index, Base Shifting, Splicing and Deflating, Cost of Living Index.   | CO2  |  |  |  |
| UNIT 3 | Time Series Analysis  |  |  |  |  |
| A      | Economic time series, different components.   | CO3  |  |  |  |
| В      | Illustration, additive and multiplicative models.   | CO3, CO4   |  |  |  |
| С      | Determination of trend, seasonal and cyclical fluctuations.   | CO4  |  |  |  |
| UNIT 4 | Statistical process and product control   |  |  |  |  |
| A      | Quality of a product and need for quality control.  | CO4  |  |  |  |
| В      | Basic concept of process control, process capability and CO4 product control.   |  |  |  |  |
| С      | General theory of control charts.   | CO4, CO5   |  |  |  |
| UNIT 5 | <b>Quality Control Process</b>  |  |  |  |  |
| A      | Causes of variation in quality.   | CO6  |  |  |  |
| В      | Control limits, sub grouping summary of out of control criteria.  | CO6  |  |  |  |
| С      | Charts for attributes: p chart, np chart, c-chart, Charts for CO5, CO6  |  |  |  |  |



|              |  |                                       |                                  |               | Seyond Boundaries       |  |  |
|--------------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| variables: F |  |                                       |                                  |               |                         |  |  |
| Mode of Ex   | kamination   | Theory                                |                                  |               |                         |  |  |
|              |  | CA                                    | MTE                              |               | ETE                     |  |  |
| Weightage    | distribution   | 30%                                   | 20%                              |               | 50%                     |  |  |
|              | 1. Gupt  | a, S.C., Kapo                         | oor, V. K. (2007): 1             | Fundament     | tals of Applied         |  |  |
|              | Statis   | stics, 4thEdit                        | ion, Sultan Chand                | & Sons.       |                         |  |  |
| Text books   | 2. Gun, A.M., Gupta, M.K. and Dasgupta, B. (2008): Fundamentals of |                                       |                                  |               |                         |  |  |
|              | Statistics, Vol. II, 9th Edition, World Press.                     |                                       |                                  |               |                         |  |  |
|              |  |                                       | •                                |               | n, S. (1973): Applied   |  |  |
|              |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <sup>3rd</sup> Edition. Prentice |               |                         |  |  |
| Other        |  |                                       |                                  |               | tistics for Economists, |  |  |
| reference    |  |                                       | Publishing House by              | •             |                         |  |  |
| S            | 5. Mukh  | opadhyay P. (                         | (1999): Applied Stat             | tistics, Book | ks and Allied (P) Ltd.  |  |  |
|              | 6. Mont  | ogomery, D. O                         | C. (2009): Introducti            | on to Statist | tical Quality Control,  |  |  |
|              | 6 <sup>th</sup> Edi  | tion, Wiley Ir                        | idia Pvt. Ltd.                   |               |                         |  |  |
|              |  |                                       |                                  |               |                         |  |  |

| PO     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| СО     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| C313.1 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1    |
| C313.2 | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2    |
| C313.3 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 3    |
| C313.4 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2    |
| C313.5 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    |
| C313.6 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    |

### **METRICS SPACES (MSM 316)**

| School: SBSR      |              | Batch: 2020- 2023      |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Program: B.Sc.(H) |              | Academic Year: 2020-21 |
| Brai              | nch:         |                        |
| Mat               | hematics     | Semester: VI           |
| 1                 | Course Code  | MSM316                 |
| 2                 | Course Title | METRICS SPACES         |



| 5 | Credits Contact Hours (L-T-P) Course Status Course Objective | 3-1-0<br>Compulsory   |            |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|------------|--|--|--|--|
|   | (L-T-P) Course Status  |   |            |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | Course Status  |   |            |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | Course Objective   | Compulsory  |            |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | Familiarise students with basic concepts of metric spaces. Give an idea of the Metric space of the real line; subsets of the real line and limit points of sets. Have an understanding of a basis and sub-basis of a Metric space. Discuss a continuous function between two metric spaces and a homeomorphism between them. Know connectedness and compactness and appreciate these concepts in the context of properties of a continuous function.  |            |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | Course<br>Outcomes   | CO1: Explain the concept of a metric and metric spaces and open balls and open sets. (K2, K4)  CO2: Apply the concept of convergence of a sequence in metric spaces and Cauchy sequences. (K3)  CO3: Explain and use open spheres and close spheres, neighbourhood of a point, open sets, interior points, Limit points, Closed sets and closure of a set, Boundary points, diameter of a set, Subspace of a metric space. (K2, K3, K4)  CO4: Explain convergent and Cauchy sequences, Complete metric space and evaluate Dense subsets and separable spaces, Nowhere dense sets, Continuous functions. (K2, K4,K5)  CO5: Describe the Compact spaces, Sequential compactness and Bolzano-Weierstrass property, Finite Intersection property. (K1, K2)  CO6: Understand and evaluate disconnected and connected sets, connected subsets of R, continuous functions and connected sets. (K2, K6) |            |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | Course<br>Description  | This course will cover the basic concepts of metric spaces. Give an idea of the Metric space of the real line; subsets of the real line and limit points of sets. Have an understanding of a basis and sub-basis of a Metric space. Discuss a continuous function between two metric spaces and a homeomorphism between them. Know connectedness and compactness and appreciate these concepts in the context of properties of a continuous function.   |            |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | Outline syllabus   |   | CO Mapping |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 1   |   |            |  |  |  |  |
|   | A  | Metric spaces, open balls, Euclidean space $\mathbb{R}^n$ .   | CO1, CO2   |  |  |  |  |
|   | В  | Convergence of sequences;   | CO1, CO2   |  |  |  |  |
|   | С  | Continuity  | CO1, CO2   |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 2   | ,   |            |  |  |  |  |
|   | A  | Definition and example of a metric space. Open and closed spheres, properties, examples.  | CO1, CO3   |  |  |  |  |
|   | В  | neighbourhood of a point, open sets, interior points,   | CO1, CO3   |  |  |  |  |



|                     |  | Beyond Boundaries             |                             |           |  |  |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|--|--|
|                     | Limit poin   | ts, Closed sets               | and closure of a set,       |           |  |  |
| С                   | Boundary<br>metric spa   | 1 '                           | ter of a set, Subspace of a | CO1, CO3  |  |  |
| Unit 3              |  |                               |                             |           |  |  |
| A                   | Converger  | nt and Cauchy s               | equences,                   | CO1,CO4   |  |  |
| В                   | Complete spaces,   | metric space,                 | Dense subsets and separable | e CO1,CO4 |  |  |
| С                   | Nowhere of   | lense sets, Con               | tinuous functions.          | CO1,CO4   |  |  |
| Unit 4              |  |                               |                             |           |  |  |
| A                   | Compact spaces, Sequential compactness   |                               |                             |           |  |  |
| В                   | Bolzano-V  | Bolzano-Weierstrass property, |                             |           |  |  |
| С                   | Finite Intersection property.  |                               |                             |           |  |  |
| Unit 5              |  |                               |                             |           |  |  |
| A                   | Disconnec  | CO6,CO5                       |                             |           |  |  |
| В                   | connected  | subsets of R,                 |                             | CO6,CO5   |  |  |
| С                   | Continuou  | s functions and               | connected sets.             | CO6,CO5   |  |  |
| Mode of examination | Theory   |                               |                             |           |  |  |
| Weightage           | CA   | MTE                           | ETE                         |           |  |  |
| Distribution        | 30%  | 20%                           | 50%                         |           |  |  |
| Text books          | 1. G.F.<br>Modern A  | 1                             |                             |           |  |  |
| Other references    | 1. E.T. Co<br>Press, 196<br>2. P.K. Jai<br>Edition, N<br>3. B. K.<br>Cambridge | i                             |                             |           |  |  |

| PO     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| CO     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| C316.1 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1    |
| C316.2 | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2    |
| C316.3 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2    |

| * | SHARDA     |
|---|------------|
|   | UNIVERSITY |

| C316.4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C316.5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| C316.6 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

#### **MECHANICS (MSM 306)**

| Scho | ool: SBSR          | Batch: 2020- 2023  |   |
|------|--------------------|--|---|
|      | gram: B.Sc.(H)     | Academic Year: 2020-21   |   |
| Brai |                    |  |   |
| Mat  | hematics           | Semester: VI   |   |
| 1    | Course Code        | MSM306   |   |
| 2    | Course Title       | MECHANICS  |   |
| 3    | Credits            | 4  |   |
| 4    | Contact Hours      |  |   |
|      | (L-T-P)            | 3-1-0  |   |
|      | Course Status      | Compulsory   |   |
| 5    | Course Objective   | Familiarise students with basic concepts of mechanics. Of the Hook's Law. Given an understanding of a construction in a resisting medium. Discuss the concept of unicentre of Gravity.   | rained motion,  |
| 6    | Course<br>Outcomes | CO1: Explain the concept of velocity acceleration alonaxes. (K2, K4)  CO2: Discuss the concept of relation between angular velocities, equation of motion, motion under inverse seexplain motion of a particle under the attraction of the harmonic motion, Hooke's Law (K3)  CO3: Explain the use of constrained motion and evaluate outside of a smooth vertical circle, motion on a rough gravity (K2, K3, K4)  CO4: Explain the motion in a resisting medium and plate (K2, K4,K5)  CO5: Describe the uniform catenary and explain tightly so and approximations to a catenary. (K1, K2, K4)  CO6: Understand and evaluate centre of gravity of an arcarea, of a solid of revolution, of surface of revolution. (K2) | lar and linear quare law and earth, simple motion on the h curve under netary motion. |
| 7    | Course             | This course will cover the basic concepts of mechanics. C  |   |
| /    | Description        | the Hook's Law. Given an understanding of a constrained motion in a resisting medium. Discuss the concept of unit centre of Gravity.   | l motion,   |
| 8    | Outline syllabus   |  | CO Mapping  |
|      | Unit 1             |  |   |

| * | <b>SHARI</b> | )A |
|---|--------------|----|
|   | UNIVERS      |    |

|   |                      |  |  |   | eyond Boundaries |  |  |
|---|----------------------|--|--|---|------------------|--|--|
|   | A                    | dimension                                |  | along coordinate Axes in two<br>ransverse directions, and along<br>action | CO1, CO2         |  |  |
|   | В                    | 1  | Relation between angular and linear velocities, equation of motion, motion under inverse square law            |   |                  |  |  |
|   | С                    |  | a particle unde rmonic motion,   | r the attraction of the earth,<br>Hooke's Law.                            | CO1, CO2         |  |  |
|   | Unit 2               |  |  |   |                  |  |  |
|   | A                    | Constraine                               | ed motion: moti  | on in a smooth vertical circle,   | CO3              |  |  |
|   | В                    | motion in its lowest 1                   |  | ooth fixed hollow sphere from   | CO3              |  |  |
|   | С                    |  | the outside of a rough curve   | a smooth vertical circle,<br>under gravity.                               | CO3              |  |  |
|   | Unit 3               |  |  | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,                                     |                  |  |  |
|   | A                    | Motion in falling und                    |  | lium: motion of a particle  | CO4              |  |  |
| İ | В                    |  |  | ected vertically upwards  | CO4              |  |  |
|   | С                    | Planetary 1                              | Planetary Motion: Newton's law of gravitation, motion under the inverse square law, Kepler's laws of planetary |   |                  |  |  |
|   | Unit 4               |  |  |   |                  |  |  |
|   | A                    | A uniform catenary.                      | n catenary, Intri  | insic equation of the common  | CO5              |  |  |
|   | В                    | 1  | equation of the  | common catenary,  | CO5              |  |  |
|   | С                    |  | _  | g and approximations to a   | CO5              |  |  |
|   | Unit 5               |  |  |   |                  |  |  |
|   | A                    | Centre of (                              | Gravity: Centre  | of Gravity of an arc,   | CO6              |  |  |
|   | В                    |  | area, of a solid   | <u> </u>  | CO6              |  |  |
|   | С                    |  |  | i or revolution,  | CO6              |  |  |
|   |                      | +  | of revolution.   |   |                  |  |  |
|   | Mode of examination  | Theory                                   | T  | L   |                  |  |  |
|   | Weightage            | CA                                       | MTE 20%  | ETE 50%   |                  |  |  |
|   | I I Nambaa laaska aa | 30%                                      |  |   |                  |  |  |
|   | Distribution         | 3070                                     | <ol> <li>Synge and Griffith: Principle of Mechanics.</li> <li>F. Chorlton: A Text book of Dynamics.</li> </ol> |   |                  |  |  |
|   | Text books           | 1. Synge a                               |  | _   |                  |  |  |
|   |                      | 1. Synge a 2. F. Chorl                   | lton : A Text bo   | ook of Dynamics.  |                  |  |  |
|   |                      | 1. Synge a<br>2. F. Chorl<br>1. S.L. lon | lton : A Text bo   | ook of Dynamics. of particles and rigid bodies.                           |                  |  |  |

| * | SI | $\exists$ | Δ | I | {  | $D_{\ell}$ | 4 |
|---|----|-----------|---|---|----|------------|---|
|   | UN | N         | V | E | RS |            | Y |

| PO     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| CO     | -   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| C306.1 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1    |
| C306.2 | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2    |
| C306.3 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2    |
| C306.4 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2    |
| C306.5 | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1    |
| C306.6 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    |

### Physics Lab 1 (PHB 151) Practical

| Scho | ool: SBSR       | Batch: 2020- 2023   |
|------|-----------------|---|
|      | gram: B.Sc.(H). | Academic Year: 2020-21  |
| Bran |                 | Semester: I   |
|      | hematics        | Semester. 1   |
| 1    | Course Code     | PHB151  |
| 2    | Course Title    |   |
|      | Credits         | Physics Lab 1   |
| 3    |                 |   |
| 4    | Contact Hours   | 0-0-2   |
|      | (L-T-P)         |   |
|      | Course Status   | Compulsory  |
| 5    | Course          | To provide students an understanding about fly wheel, compound  |
|      | Objective       | pendulum.   |
|      |                 | To provide students an understanding of gravity via simple  |
|      |                 | pendulum and compound pendulum setups.  |
|      |                 | To study bending of a beam via stress and strain.   |
|      |                 | To understand the viscous nature of any liquid using Pouselli   |
|      |                 | method.   |
| 6    | Course          | CO1: Students will understand simple harmonic motion and its  |
|      | Outcomes        | conditions of one dimension.  |
|      |                 | CO2: Students will be able to understand the fly wheel structure and                                    |
|      |                 | its different applications.   |
|      |                 | CO3: Students will have a clear understanding about depression in a                                     |
|      |                 | beam via loading it at its one end. CO4: Students will be able to handle travelling microscope, vernier |
|      |                 | calipers, screw gauge, stop watch also students will gain knowledge                                     |
|      |                 |   |
|      |                 | of manometer, capillary tube.   |
|      |                 | CO5: Students will learn to measure the height of a building.   |
|      |                 | CO6: Students will learn about modulus of rigidity of a material and moment of inertia also.            |
| 7    | Course          |   |
| /    | Course          | This course deals with the basic concepts of mechanics. Students  |



|   | Description         |  |  | ling microscope, vernier cal  |                  |
|---|---------------------|--|--|---|------------------|
|   |                     | of mechanic  | s via simple ex                              | periments.  | _                |
| 8 | Outline syllabus    |  |  |   | CO<br>Mapping    |
|   | Unit 1              | Practical's re                                     | elated to gravit                             | y   |                  |
|   | a                   | ration due to gravity using d verify the relation. | CO1, CO4                                     |   |                  |
|   | b, c                | g<br>p<br>(ii) T<br>a                              | ravity (g) by<br>endulum.<br>To determine ra | the acceleration due to means of a compound adius of gyration about an e center of gravity for the lulum. | CO1, CO4         |
|   | Unit 2              | Practical rela                                     | ated to momen                                | t of inertia  |                  |
|   | a                   | To determin  |  | nt of inertia of Flywheel   | CO2, CO4,<br>CO6 |
|   | b, c                | To calculate shapes.                               | Moment of in                                 | nertia of different irregular   | CO2, CO4,<br>CO6 |
|   | Unit 3              | Practical rela                                     | ated to coeffici                             | ent of viscosity of water   |                  |
|   | a, b, c             | To determin<br>Poiseuille's                        |  | nt of viscosity of water by   | CO4              |
|   | Unit 4              |  |  | ng of height of a building  |                  |
|   | a, b, c             | To determin Sextant.                               | e the height of                              | a building by the help of a   | CO5              |
|   | Unit 5              | Practical rela                                     | ated to elasticit                            | у   |                  |
|   | a                   | bending of a                                       | _  | dulus of a material by the d at one end and loaded at method.   | CO3, CO4         |
|   | b, c                | To determin<br>a given wire<br>by dynamica         | CO6  |   |                  |
|   | Mode of examination | Jury+Practic                                       |  |   |                  |
|   | Weightage           | CA   | MTE  | ETE   |                  |
|   | Distribution        | 60%  | 0%   | 40%   |                  |
|   | Text book/s*        |  | .(H). Practical<br>nand Publishin            | Physics- Harnam Singh,  |                  |

| * | SH | $\frac{1}{4}$ | A.R |     | )/ | 1 |
|---|----|---------------|-----|-----|----|---|
|   | UN | IIV           |     | (S) | T  | Y |

| Other      | 2. | B.Sc.(H). Practical Physics- C L Arora, S. Chand |  |
|------------|----|--|--|
| References |    | Publishing                                       |  |
|            | 3. | Basic electronics and linear circuits - N N      |  |
|            |    | Bhargava, D C Kulshreshtha, S C Gupta, Tata      |  |
|            |    | McGraw-Hill publishing company Ltd.              |  |
|            |    |  |  |

| Cos    | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| C151.1 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    |
| C151.2 | 3   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2    |
| C151.3 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2    |
| C151.4 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1    |
| C151.5 | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2    |
| C151.6 | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2    |

## **Chemistry Lab I (BCH 151)**

| Scho | ol: SBSR              | Batch: 2020- 2023   |
|------|-----------------------|---|
| Prog | ram: BSc. (H)         | Academic Year: 2020-21  |
| Bran | ch: Mathematics       | Semester: 1   |
| 1    | Course number         | BCH-151   |
| 2    | Course Title          | Chemistry Lab I   |
| 3    | Credits               | 1   |
| 4    | Contact Hours (L-T-P) | 0-0-2   |
| 5    | Course<br>Objective   | To learn methods for quantitative estimation of different chemical species by various volumetric methods and to understand calorimetric formula, heat capacity of calorimeter, water equivalent of calorimeter and enthalpy.  |
| 6    | Course<br>Outcomes    | <ol> <li>Able to prepare primary standard and secondary standard solutions.</li> <li>Understand the importance of pH and pH meter.</li> <li>Explain the cause of change in thermal energy of a system during any physical or chemical change.</li> <li>Correlate the change in thermal energy with the heat lost or gained by the system.</li> <li>Distinguish between heat capacity and water equivalent of</li> </ol> |



|      |                   | calori            | imeter.  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|      |                   | 6. Able           | to understand the colligative properties.  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                   |                   | to understand the concept Kinematic viscosity.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7    | Outline syllabus: |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7.01 | CHB 151.01        | Task 1            | To prepare a standard solution of sodium carbonate (Na <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub> ) and use it to standardise a given solution of HCl.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7.02 | CHB 151.02        | Task 2            | To determine the strength of given HCl solution by titrating it against 0.1 N Na <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub> solution pH metrically.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7.03 | CHB 151.03        | Task 3            | To determine the heat capacity of the calorimeter.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7.04 | CHB 151.04        | Task 4            | To determine the enthalpy of neutralization of NaOH and HCl.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7.05 | CHB 151.05        | Task 5            | To determine the enthalpy of hydration of anhydrous copper sulphate.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7.06 | CHB 151.06        | Task 6            | Determination of integral enthalpy of solution of salts (KNO <sub>3</sub> , NH <sub>4</sub> Cl).   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7.07 | CHB 151.07        | Task 7            | Study the variation of viscosity of sucrose solution with the concentration of solute using Ostwald viscometer.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7.08 | CHB 151.08        | Task 8            | To demonstrate the colligative property of elevation in boiling point.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7.09 | CHYB151.09        | Task 9            | To demonstrate the colligative property of depression in freezing point.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7.10 | CHB 151.10        | Task 10           | To demonstrate the phenomenon of osmosis using semi permeable membrane.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8    | Course Evalua     | tion              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8.1  | Course work: 1    | 00% marks         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8.11 | Attendance        | None              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8.12 | Homework          | None              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8.13 | Quizzes           | None              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8.14 | Labs              | feedback f        | Evaluation of work done on each lab turn in the lab notebook and feedback from oral quiz about the work done that day. Zero, if the student is absent. 0.75N best marks out of N such evaluations: 100 marks |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8.15 | Presentations     | None              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8.16 | Any other         | None              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8.2  | MTE               | None              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8.3  | End-term exam     | ination: No       | ne   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9    | References        |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9.1  | Text book         | O.P. Pando<br>Co. | ey, D.N. Bajpai, S.Giri, "Practical Chemistry", S. Chand &   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7.1  |                   | C0.               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9.2  | Other             |                   | Eastman. E.D. and Rollefson, G.K. Physical Chemistry 1947  |  |  |  |  |  |



- 2. Pauling, Linus: *General Chemistry* 1970 ed. Dover Publications pp459-460.
- 3. Moore, Walter J. *Physical Chemistry* 1962 ed. Prentice Hall p132.

| Cos    | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| C151.1 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    |
| C151.2 | 3   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2    |
| C151.3 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2    |
| C151.4 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1    |
| C151.5 | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2    |
| C151.6 | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2    |

### Chemistry Lab (BCH 152)

| 1 | Course number            | BCH-152  |
|---|--------------------------|--|
| 2 | Course Title             | Chemistry Lab  |
| 3 | Credits                  | 1  |
| 4 | Contact<br>Hours (L-T-P) | 0-0-2  |
| 5 | Course<br>Objective      | <ol> <li>To learn methods for, purification and qualitative analysis of organic compounds</li> <li>To execute independently purification techniques to organic compounds like filtration, recrystallization, sublimation and distillation.</li> <li>To perform the qualitative test on unknown organic compounds i.e preliminary tests, tests for extra elements.</li> <li>To understand the basic concept of quantitative analysis for organic compounds</li> <li>To understand the concept of organic acid and perform the acid base titration to calculate their solubility in solvents at room temperature.</li> </ol> |
| 6 | Course<br>Outcomes       | Students are able to  1. Understand the methods of separation and purification   |



|      |                        |              | Understand the Qualitative analysis of organic compounds  |
|------|------------------------|--------------|---|
|      |                        |              | Prepare solutions of different strength and standardize them  |
|      |                        |              | Execute the volumetric analysis experiments for organic   |
|      | Outline                |              | compounds   |
| 7    | syllabus:              |              |   |
|      | syllabas.              |              | To check the solubility of organic compounds and  |
| 7.01 | BCH-152.01             | Task 1       | Filtration/Purification of organic compounds by recrystallization using: Water solvent (Phthalic acid, Benzoic acid), Determination of the melting points of above compounds and report the yields of pure compounds.                                   |
| 7.02 | BCH-152.02             | Task 2       | To check the solubility of organic compounds and Filtration/Purification of organic compounds by recrystallization using Alcohol (naphthalene), Determination of the melting points of above compounds and report the yields of pure compounds.         |
| 7.03 | BCH-152.03             | Task 3       | To check the solubility of organic compounds and Filtration/Purification of organic compounds by recrystallization Alcohol-Water (Aspirin from tablet), Determination of the melting points of above compounds and report the yields of pure compounds. |
| 7.04 | BCH-152.04             | Task 4       | To perform the purification of crude naphthalene by sublimation method and calculate the percentage yield and M.P   |
| 7.05 | BCH-152.05             | Task 5       | Purification of organic compounds(Water + acetone) by simple distillation.  |
| 7.06 | BCH-152.06             | Task 6       | Elimination reaction of 2-pentanol  |
| 7.07 | BCH-152.07             | Task 7       | Cycloaddition reaction of Cyclopentadiene and maleic anhydride  |
| 7.08 | BCH-152.08             | Task 8       | To To Analyze the presence of extra elements (N, S, halogens) other than C, H, &O in the given organic compound.  |
| 7.09 | <b>BCH-152</b> .09     | Task 9       | To To Analyze the presence of extra elements (N, S, halogens) other than C, H, &O in the given organic compound.  |
| 7.10 | BCH-152.10             | Task 10      | To determine the solubility of given organic acid(oxalic acid   |
| 8    | Course Evalu           |              |   |
| 8.1  | Course work:           |              |   |
| 8.11 | Attendance<br>Homework | None         |   |
| 8.12 | Quizzes                | None<br>None |   |
| 0.13 | Quizzes                |              | of work done on each lab turn in the lab notebook and feedback  |
|      |                        |              | aiz about the work done that day. Zero, if the student is absent.   |
| 8.14 | Labs                   |              | marks out of N such evaluations: 100 marks  |
| 8.15 | Presentations          | None         |   |
|      | Any other              | None         |   |



| 8.2 | MTE                 | None  |
|-----|---------------------|---|
| 8.3 | End-term exam       | ination: None   |
| 9   | References          |   |
| 9.1 | Text book           | O.P. Pandey, D.N. bajpai, S.Giri, "Practical Chemistry", S. Chand & Co. |
| 9.2 | Other<br>References | Vogel's "Textbook of quantitative Analysis", Pearson.                   |

| Cos    | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| C152.1 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    |
| C152.2 | 3   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2    |
| C152.3 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2    |
| C152.4 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1    |

#### Physics Lab-2 (PHB 152)

| Scho | ool: SBSR                       | Batch: 2020- 2023  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|      |                                 | Academic Year: 2020-21   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| _    | gram: B.Sc.(H) nch: Mathematics | Semester: II   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1    | Course Code                     | PHB152   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2    | Course Title                    | Physics Lab 2 (Optics and Thermal Physics)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3    | Credits                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4    | Contact Hours<br>(L-T-P)        | 0-0-2  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Course Status                   | Compulsory   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5    | Course Objective                | 1. To provide students an understanding of prism, Fresnel's biprism, and spectrometer.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                                 | 2. To provide students an understanding of thermal conductivity.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                                 | 3. To study the thermocouples and also to have knowledge of Stefan's law.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6    | Course Outcomes                 | 4. Students will learn about plane transmission grating and Newton's ring method.  After the completion of this course,  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                                 | CO1: Students will learn about the fundamentals of optics i.e. dispersion, diffraction, interference etc. CO2: Students will understand about bad conductor, good conductor and how to determine their thermal conductivity. CO3: Students will learn about thermocouples and their working. CO4: Students will learn about black body radiation through Stefan's law. They will also learn to determine the wavelength of light through plane diffraction grating and Newton's Ring method. CO5: Students will gain knowledge of lenses and learn to determine the focal length of lenses. CO6: Students will be able to correlate theory and practical together through the experiments and get the clear understanding of the concepts behind them. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7    | Course<br>Description           | This course will help students to have basic understanding of basics of Optics, Thermal conductivity and blackbody Radiation. It also helps them to understand the working of spectrometer, Newton's ring, plane diffraction grating and Nodal slides.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |



|   | 1                |          |  |              |           |                                 | Beyond Boun |
|---|------------------|----------|--|--------------|-----------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| 8 | Outline syllabus |          |  |              |           |                                 | CO Mapping  |
|   | Unit 1           |          |  |              |           |                                 |             |
|   | A                | 1.       | To de  | termine the  | e disper  | sive power of a material of the |             |
|   | В                | 1        | prism  | and its an   | gle usir  | g spectrometer. Also calculate  | CO1         |
|   | С                |          |  | of light in  |           |                                 | CO6         |
|   |                  | 2.       |  |              |           | gth of monochromatic light      |             |
|   |                  |          |  | e (λ) by Fre |           |                                 |             |
|   | Unit 2           |          |  | ( ) ]        |           |                                 |             |
|   | A                | 3.       | To de  | etermine the | ermal c   | onductivity of a bad conductor  | CO2         |
|   | В                | 1        |  |              |           | ee's method.                    | CO6         |
|   | С                | 4.       |  |              |           | nductivity of copper by         | 200         |
|   |                  | , T.     |  | e's method   | illiai co | nauctivity of copper by         |             |
|   |                  |          | Searie   | e's method   |           |                                 |             |
|   | Unit 3           |          |  |              |           |                                 |             |
|   | A                | 5.       | To   | calibrate a  | a therr   | nocouple to determine the       |             |
|   | В                | J.       |  | erature of a |           |                                 | CO3         |
|   | С                | 6.       |  |              |           | sing radiation method.          | CO4         |
|   | C                | 0.       | 10 00  | Tily Stelan  | s law u   | sing radiation method.          | CO4         |
|   | Unit 4           |          |  |              |           |                                 |             |
|   |                  | 7.       | To d   |              |           | elength of prominent lines of   | CO1         |
|   | A                | /.       |  |              |           | etion grating.                  | COI         |
|   | В                |          |  |              |           |                                 |             |
|   | C                | 8.       | To determine the wavelength of monochromatic light<br>by Newton's Ring method. |              |           |                                 | CO4         |
|   |                  |          | by Ne  | ewton's Kin  | ig mein   | oa.                             |             |
|   | II.45            |          |  |              |           |                                 | CO6         |
|   | Unit 5           | 0        | - 1  |              | 0 1       | 1 1 0 1 1 1 1                   |             |
|   | A                | 9.       |  |              |           | length of the combination of    |             |
|   | В                |          | two l  | enses separ  | rated by  | a distance with the help of a   |             |
|   | С                |          | nodal  | slide and to | o verify  | the formula.                    | CO6         |
|   | Mode of          | Practica | ıl/Viva  |              |           |                                 |             |
|   | examination      |          |  |              |           |                                 |             |
|   | Weightage        | CA       |  | MTE          |           | ETE                             |             |
|   | Distribution     | 60%      |  | 0%           |           | 40%                             |             |
|   | Text book/s*     | 4.       | B.Sc.  | (H). Practic | cal Phy   | sics- Harnam Singh, S. Chand    |             |
|   |                  |          | Publis   |              | •         | 2 -                             |             |
|   |                  | 5.       | B.Sc.<br>Publis  |              | ical Ph   | ysics- C L Arora, S. Chand      |             |
|   | Other References | 1.       |  |              | s and li  | near circuits – N N Bhargava,   |             |
|   |                  | **       |  |              |           | C Gupta, Tata McGraw-Hill       |             |
|   |                  |          |  |              |           | -                               |             |
|   |                  |          | publis   | shing comp   | any Ltd   |                                 |             |
|   |                  |          |  |              |           |                                 |             |

| Cos    | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| C152.1 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1    |
| C152.2 | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1    |
| C152.3 | 2   | 3   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2    |

| * | <b>SHAR</b> | DA |
|---|-------------|----|
|   | UNIVER      |    |

| C152.4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C152.5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| C152.6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

# **Statistics Lab IMSM 250 (Practical)**

| Scho | ool: SBSR             | Batch: 2020- 2023   |
|------|-----------------------|---|
| Prog | gram:                 | Academic Year: 2020-21  |
| B.Sc | c.(H).(H)             |   |
| Bra  | nch:                  | Semester: III   |
| Mat  | hematics              |   |
| 1    | Course Code           | MSM 250   |
| 2    | Course Title          | Statistics Lab I  |
| 3    | Credits               | 2   |
| 4    | Contact Hours (L-T-P) | 0-0-3   |
|      | Course Status         | Compulsory  |
| 5    | Course<br>Objective   | To familiarize the student in introducing and exploring MS excel.  To enable the student on how to approach for solving statistical problems using excel tools.  To prepare the students to use excel in their project works.  To provide a foundation in use of this MS office for real time applications.   |
| 6    | Course Outcomes       | CO1: Understand the procedures, Analyzing and Visualizing Data with Excel. (K2) CO2: Discuss and develop the basic understanding of creating formulas and how cells are referenced by rows and columns within Excel. (K2, K5, K6) CO3: Discuss and construct table and graph of data with excel. (K2, K5, K6) CO4: Discuss and calculate basic statistical parameters (mean, measures of dispersion, correlation coefficient, indexes). (K2, K5, K6) CO5: Discuss and calculate correlationbetween two variables with excel. (K2, K5, K6) CO6: Discuss, predict and estimate the variable by regression analysis with excel. (K2, K5, K6) |
| 7    | Course<br>Description | Enable students for using the computer program MS Excel, apply basic statistical techniques and methods for grouping, tabular and graphical display, analysis and interpretation of Statistical data.   |



8 Outline syllabus CO Mapping
Unit 1 Lab. Experiment 1:

| Sch | ool: SBSR      | Batch: 20              | 20- 2023      |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|----------------|------------------------|---------------|----------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
|     | gram: B.Sc.(H) | Academic Year: 2020-21 |               |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | nch:           |                        | Semester: III |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ma  | thematics      |                        |               |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | Course Code    | MSM-25                 | ISM-251       |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | Course Title   | Mathema                | tics Lab I    |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | Credits        | 2                      |               |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                | Exploring              | g Data in Exc | CO1, CO2 |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Unit 2         | Lab. Exp               | periment 2:   |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                | Create C               | harts         | CO1, CO3 |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Unit 3         | Lab. Exp               | periment 3:   |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                | Calculate              | Descriptive S | CO1, CO4 |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Unit 4         | Lab. Exp               | eriment 4:    |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                | Calculate              | Correlation   |          | CO1,CO5  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Unit 5         | Lab. Exp               | eriment 5:    |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                | Perform I              | Regression    |          | CO1, CO6 |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Mode of        | Practical              |               |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | examination    |                        |               |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Weightage      | CA                     | MTE           | ETE      |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Distribution   | 60%                    | 0%            | 40%      |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Text book/s*   |                        |               |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Other          |                        |               |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | References     |                        |               |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |

#### COURSE OUTCOMES – PROGRAMME OUTCOMES MAPPING TABLE

| PO     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| СО     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| C250.1 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1    |
| C250.2 | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2    |
| C250.3 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3    |
| C250.4 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2    |
| C250.5 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    |
| C250.6 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3    |

**Mathematics Lab I (MSM 251)** 



|   |   |   |  |  | S 🥟 Beyo  | nd Boundaries  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| 4 | Contact Hours (L-T-P)   | 0-0-3   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   | Course Status   | Compulsory  |  |  |   |  |  |
| 5 | Course<br>Objective   | mathematical<br>and semantic<br>variables, fun<br>established     | concepts for<br>es of MATL<br>ections etc. Or<br>students wil  | is to introduce students MATLAB. The course AB including control since the foundations of the last explore different luding curve fitting, ODI             | will cover<br>structures,<br>e language<br>types of | the syntax<br>comments,<br>e have been<br>scientific |  |
| 6 | Course<br>Outcomes  | computations.<br>CO2: Demonst<br>CO3: Illustrate<br>CO4: Create p | (K2, K3)<br>trate with string<br>basic flow condots and export<br>program scrip  | als of MATLAB and use N<br>gs and matrices and their us<br>atrols (if-else, for, while). (I<br>this for use in reports and p<br>ts and functions using the | es. (K2, K3<br>K3)<br>presentation                  | s. (K3, K5)  |  |
| 7 | Course<br>Description   | MATLAB re computations Syntax and i                               | quired to effee<br>and visualisanteractive corunctions, rudin  | ndamental knowledge and ctively utilize this tool is tion in other courses. Inputations, programming mentary algebra and and presentations. Example        | n technica<br>g in MAT<br>alysis. One               | l numerical LAB using                                |  |
| 8 | Outline syllabus  | <u> </u>  |  |  | С   | O Mapping  |  |
| 0 | Unit 1  |   | d MATLAR 2   | as a calculator.   |   | 01   |  |
|   |   |   | array in MATI  |  |   | 01   |  |
|   | Unit 2  |   |  | ematical Operations with   |   | O3   |  |
|   | Unit 3  |   | ted to How to  | to make scripts files in amples.   | C   | O5   |  |
|   | Unit 4  Practical related to Make some function files in MATLAB.  Basic two-dimensional and three-dimensional plotting change in axes and annotation in a figure. |   |  |  |   | O4,CO5   |  |
|   | Unit 5  | statement, nes  | Practical related to If-End statement, If-Else-End statement, nested If-Else-End statement Solving a system of linear equations, curve fitting with polynomials using inbuilt functions such as polyfit. |  |   |  |  |
|   | Mode of   | Practical &Viv  |  | 1 *  |   |  |  |
|   | examination   |   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   | Weightage   | CA  | MTE  | ETE  |   |  |  |
|   | Distribution  | 60%   | 0%   | 40%  |   |  |  |
|   | Text book   | - An ıntroductı   | on to MAILA  | B : Amos Gilat   |   |  |  |



| Other<br>References | <ul> <li>3. Applied Numerical Methods with Matlab for engineering and Scientists by stevenchapra, Mcgraw Hill.</li> <li>4. Getting started with Matlab: RudraPratap</li> </ul> |  |
|---------------------|--|--|

| PO     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| CO     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| C251.1 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1    |
| C251.2 | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2    |
| C251.3 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3    |
| C251.4 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2    |
| C251.5 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    |

### **Statistics Lab IIMSM 253 (Practical)**

| Scho | ool: SBSR     | Batch: 2020- 2023   |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|---------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Prog | gram:         | Academic Year: 2020-22  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B.Sc | c.(H).(H)     |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bra  | nch:          | Semester: IV  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mat  | hematics      |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1    | Course Code   | MSM 253   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2    | Course Title  | Statistics Lab II   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3    | Credits       | 2   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4    | Contact Hours | 0-0-3   |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | (L-T-P)       |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Course Status | Compulsory  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5    | Course        | Introduce basic statistical concepts, logics and analytical tools MS  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Objective     | excel.  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |               | Provide students with a general understanding of descriptive and      |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |               | inferential statistics and the opportunity to apply them to examine   |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |               | business and economic data.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |               | Equip students with the skills to apply statistical concepts and      |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |               | analytical tools to analyze and handle real-world business issues.    |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |               | Train students for presenting and exchanging statistical findings and |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |               | views.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6    | Course        | CO1: Understand, discuss and summaries of recorded data with          |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Outcomes      | excel.(K2)  |  |  |  |  |  |



|   | 1                | Ī             |   |                                  | Beyond Boundari    |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|------------------|---------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|   |                  |               | ıss,explain and<br>of data. (K2, K3                               | identifies the importance 5 K6)  | of diagrammatic    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                  | _             |   | statistical concepts and use the | e analytical tools |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                  | 1             | _   | excel. (K2, K5, K6)              | unary treat tools  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                  |               | CO4: Discuss, calculate and understands the nature of curve. (K2, |                                  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                  | K5, K6)       |   |                                  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                  | l '           | ss, calculate an  | d interpret the correlation b    | etween two or      |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                  | 1             | les with excel.   | -                                |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                  | CO6: Devel    | op a deeper un  | derstanding of the linear re     | gression model     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                  | and its limit | ations. (K2, K  | 5, K6)                           |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | Course           | This course   | provides stu  | dents with basic statistics      | al concepts and    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Description      |               |   | opportunity to apply them        | - 1                |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                  |               |   | Iain topics include sam          |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                  |               |   | ability & probability distrib    |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                  |               |   | ice interval estimation, hy      |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                  |               | _   | and correlation, time seri       | es analysis and    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 0 11 11 1        | applications  | in quality and  | production management.           | CO Mapping         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | Outline syllabus | T 1 D         |   |                                  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 1           | Lab. Exper    |   | C 1 .                            | G01 G02            |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | TT 1/ 0          | 1             | presentation of   | f data.                          | CO1, CO2           |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 2           | Lab. Exper    |   | C . 1 . 1                        | G01 G02            |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                  |               |   | sures of central tendency        |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                  |               |   | ombined mean and variance        | e                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | II:4 2           |               | ent of variation  | l <b>.</b>                       |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 3           | Lab. Exper    |   | 4                                | CO1 CO4            |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                  | 1             |   | its, skewness and kurtosis.      | CO1, CO4           |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 4           | Lab. Exper    |   | onential curves.                 |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Ullit 4          | _             |   | relation coefficient, ran        | k CO1,CO5          |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                  | 1             |   | out ties, Partial and multiple   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                  |               |   | coefficient for a bivariat       |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                  |               |   | lines of regression, angl        |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                  |               |   | nated values of variables        |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                  | 1             |   | ariances of residuals for rav    |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                  | data.         | 3   |                                  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Unit 5           | Lab. Exper    | iment 5:  |                                  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                  |               |   | ing statistical tools.           | CO1, CO6           |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Mode of          | Practical     |   |                                  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | examination      |               |   |                                  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Weightage        | CA            | MTE   | ETE                              |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Distribution     | 60%           | 0%  | 40%                              |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Text book/s*     |               |   |                                  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Other            |               |   |                                  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | References       |               |   |                                  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Other            |               |   |                                  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |



| PO     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| CO     | -   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| C253.1 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1    |
| C253.2 | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2    |
| C253.3 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3    |
| C253.4 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2    |
| C253.5 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    |
| C253.6 | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3    |

# Mathematics Lab II MSM 254 (Practical)

|      | LODOD                 | D 4 L 2020 2022   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|      | ool: SBSR             | Batch: 2020- 2023   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1    | gram:                 | Academic Year: 2020-21  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B.Sc | c.(H).(H)             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bra  | nch:                  | Semester: IV  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mat  | thematics             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1    | Course Code           | MSM 254   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2    | Course Title          | Mathematics Lab II  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3    | Credits               | 2   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4    | Contact Hours (L-T-P) | 0-0-3   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Course Status         | Compulsory  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5    | Course<br>Objective   | <ol> <li>To familiarize the student in introducing and exploring MATLAB software.</li> <li>To enable the student on how to approach for solving problems using MATLAB tools.</li> <li>To prepare the students to use MATLAB in their project works.</li> <li>provide a foundation in use of this software for real time applications.</li> </ol>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6    | Course<br>Outcomes    | CO1: Understand the procedures, algorithms, and concepts require to solve specific problems. (K2) CO2: Discuss and develop the algorithms to solve system of linear equations and measure the accuracy. (K2, K5, K6) CO3: Discuss and develop the algorithms to solve finite differences and interpolation and measure the accuracy. (K2, K5, K6) CO4: Discuss and develop the algorithms to solve system of transcendental equations and measure the accuracy. (K2, K5, K6) CO5: Discuss and develop the algorithms to solve divided differences and |  |  |  |  |  |  |



|                  |  |  |   | Beyond Boundaries  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                  | measure the a  | ccuracy. (K2,  | K5, K6)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | differentiation  | n and integratio   | n and measure the accuracy.   | (K2, K5, K6)   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course           | This course to   | eaches compute   | r programming to those with   | little to no   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description      | previous expe  | erience. It uses t   | the programming system and  | language called  |  |  |  |  |  |
| _                | MATLAB to  | do so because i  | t is easy to learn, versatile an  | d very useful  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | for engineers  | for engineers and other professionals. MATLAB is a special-purpose   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | language that  | is an excellent  | choice for writing moderate-  | size programs  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | that solve pro   | blems involving  | g the manipulation of number  | ·s.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Outline syllabus |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 1           | Lab. Experii   | Lab. Experiment 1:   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | Solution of sy   | stem of linear   | equations:  | CO1, CO2   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 2           |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | System of Tra  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 3           | Lab. Experii   | nent 3:  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | Finite differen  | nces and interpo   | olation:  | CO1, CO4   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 4           | Lab. Experii   | nent 4:  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |  |  |   | CO1,CO5  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 5           | Lab. Experii   | nent 5:  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | Numerical di   | fferentiation and  | d integration   | CO1, CO6   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mode of          | Practical  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| examination      |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Weightage        | CA   | MTE  | ETE   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution     | 60%  | 0%   | 40%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Text book/s*     | Amos Gilot   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other            |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| References       |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | Outline syllabus Unit 1  Unit 2  Unit 3  Unit 5  Mode of examination Weightage Distribution Text book/s* Other | Course Description  This course to previous expendent that solve proform of the course | Course Description  This course teaches compute previous experience. It uses to MATLAB to do so because it for engineers and other professinguage that is an excellent that solve problems involving.  Outline syllabus  Unit 1  Lab. Experiment 1:  Solution of system of linear of Lab. Experiment 2:  System of Transcendental equation of Transcendental equation of the Experiment 3:  Finite differences and interposation of the Experiment 4:  Divided differences:  Unit 5  Lab. Experiment 4:  Divided differences:  Unit 5  Lab. Experiment 5:  Numerical differentiation and Mode of examination  Weightage Distribution  Weightage Distribution  Text book/s*  Amos Gilot  Other | measure the accuracy. (K2, K5, K6) CO6: Discuss and develop the algorithms to solve numeri differentiation and integration and measure the accuracy.  This course teaches computer programming to those with previous experience. It uses the programming system and MATLAB to do so because it is easy to learn, versatile an for engineers and other professionals. MATLAB is a spec language that is an excellent choice for writing moderates that solve problems involving the manipulation of number Outline syllabus  Unit 1  Lab. Experiment 1:  Solution of system of linear equations:  Unit 2  Lab. Experiment 2:  System of Transcendental equations  Unit 3  Lab. Experiment 3:  Finite differences and interpolation:  Unit 4  Lab. Experiment 4:  Divided differences:  Unit 5  Lab. Experiment 5:  Numerical differentiation and integration  Mode of examination  Weightage Distribution  Weightage Distribution  Text book/s*  Amos Gilot  Other |  |  |  |  |  |

| PO     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| CO     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| C254.1 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1    |
| C254.2 | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2    |
| C254.3 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2    |
| C254.4 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2    |
| C254.5 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2    |
| C254.6 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    |



#### Mathematics Lab III (MSM 355) (Practical)

| Scho | ool: SBSR        | Batch: 2020-  | - 2023  |                                  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|------------------|---------------|---|----------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Prog | gram: B.Sc.(H)   | Academic Y    | Academic Year: 2020-21  |                                  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bran | ch: Mathematics  | Semester: V   |   |                                  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1    | Course Code      | MSM 355       |   |                                  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2    | Course Title     | Mathematics   | Lab III   |                                  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3    | Credits          | 2             |   |                                  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4    | Contact Hours    | 0-0-3         |   |                                  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | (L-T-P)          |               |   |                                  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Course Status    | Compulsory    |   |                                  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5    | Course           | To create und | derstanding of t  | he excel and enable the studen   | ts how to solve |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Objective        | LPP, transpo  | rtation problem   | , assignment problem in excel-   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6    | Course           |               |   | king concept of excel. (K2)      |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Outcomes         |               |   | method to solve LPP in excel. (K |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                  |               |   | by Simplex Method in excel. (K.  | 2, K4, K6)      |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                  |               | CO4: Describe how solve TP in excel. (K1, K2, K6) CO5: Discuss and solve AP in excel. (K2,K4, K6) |                                  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7    |                  | CO5: Discuss  | and solve AP in   | excel. (K2,K4, K6)               |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7    | Course           |               |   |                                  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Description      |               |   |                                  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8    | Outline syllabus |               |   |                                  | CO Mapping      |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Unit 1           | Lab. Experi   |   |                                  | 201 202         |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                  | Basic working |   |                                  | CO1, CO2        |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Unit 2           | Lab. Experi   |   |                                  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                  |               | y Simplex Meth  | nod                              | CO3             |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Unit 3           | Lab. Experi   |   |                                  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                  | Solve TP in 6 |   |                                  | CO4             |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Unit 4           | Lab. Experi   |   |                                  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                  | Solve AP in   | excel   |                                  | CO5             |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Mode of          | Practical     |   |                                  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | examination      |               | _   |                                  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Weightage        | CA            | MTE   | ETE                              |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Distribution     | 60%           | 0%  | 40%                              |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Text book/s*     |               |   |                                  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Other            |               |   |                                  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | References       |               |   |                                  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |

| PO     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| CO     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| C355.1 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1    |

| * | SHARDA     |
|---|------------|
|   | UNIVERSITY |

| C355.2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C355.3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| C355.4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| C355.5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

### Mathematics Lab IV MSM 356 (Practical)

| Scho | ool: SBSR             | Batch: 2020- 2023   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|-----------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Prog | gram:                 | Academic Year: 2020-21  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | .(H).(H)              |   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bran | ch: Mathematics       | Semester: VI  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1    | Course Code           | MSM 356   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2    | Course Title          | Mathematics Lab IV  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3    | Credits               | 2   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4    | Contact Hours (L-T-P) | 0-0-3   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Course Status         | Compulsory  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5    | Course<br>Objective   | To create understanding of the LaTeXand enable the st write resume, write question paper, write articles/ research  | papers.         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6    | Course<br>Outcomes    | CO1: Understand the procedures installation of the softwar CO2: Discuss and explain Latex basic syntax and write equand tables. (K2, K4, K6) CO3: Explain and write page layout, equation references of | ations, matrix, |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                       | of contents list of figures etc. (K2, K4, K6)   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                       | CO4: Describe how to write Geometry, Hyperref, amsmatl algorithms in Latex. (K1, K2, K6)  | ı, amssymb,     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                       | CO5: Discuss the classes and explain how to write article, beamer, slides. IEEtran (K2,K4, K6)  | book, report,   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                       | CO6: Write resume, question paper, research paper, project (K2, K5, K6)   | in Latex .      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7    | Course<br>Description | This course teaches the LaTeXTo and describes how to write question paper, and write articles / research papers.  | te resume,      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8    | Outline syllabus      |   | CO Mapping      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Unit 1                | Lab. Experiment 1:  | 201125          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                       | Installation of the software LaTeX  | CO1, CO2        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                       | Understanding Latex compilation:  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                       | Basic Syntex, Writing equations, Matrix, Tables   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Unit 2                | Lab. Experiment 2:  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                       | Page Layout – Titles, Abstract Chapters, Sections,  | CO3             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                       | References,   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                       | Equation references, citation.  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                       | List making environments  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                       | Table of contents, Generating new commands, Figure  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| * | SH  | AR]  | DA |
|---|-----|------|----|
|   | UNI | VERS |    |

|              |                                  |                   |                               | 🍠 Beyond Boundaries |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
|              | handlingnum                      | bering, List      | of figures, List of tables,   |                     |  |  |  |  |
|              | Generating in                    | Generating index. |                               |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 3       | Lab. Experi                      | ment 3:           |                               |                     |  |  |  |  |
|              | Packages: Ge                     | ometry, Hyp       | berref, amsmath, amssymb,     | CO4                 |  |  |  |  |
|              | algorithms,                      |                   |                               |                     |  |  |  |  |
|              | algorithmic g                    | raphic, color     | r, tilez listing.             |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 4       | Lab. Experi                      | ment 4:           |                               |                     |  |  |  |  |
|              | Classes: artic                   | le, book, rep     | ort, beamer, slides. IEEtran. | CO5                 |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 5       | Lab. Experi                      | ment 5:           |                               |                     |  |  |  |  |
|              | Applications                     | CO6               |                               |                     |  |  |  |  |
|              | Writing resur                    | ne                |                               |                     |  |  |  |  |
|              | Writing ques                     | tion paper        |                               |                     |  |  |  |  |
|              | Writing artic                    | les/ research     | papers                        |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Mode of      | Practical                        |                   |                               |                     |  |  |  |  |
| examination  |                                  |                   |                               |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Weightage    | CA                               | MTE               | ETE                           |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution | 60%                              | 0%                | 40%                           |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Text book/s* | Text book/s* LATEX for Beginners |                   |                               |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Other        | Other                            |                   |                               |                     |  |  |  |  |
| References   |                                  |                   |                               |                     |  |  |  |  |

| PO     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| СО     | _   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| C356.1 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1    |
| C356.2 | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2    |
| C356.3 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2    |
| C356.4 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2    |
| C356.5 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2    |
| C356.6 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    |

# Project I (MSM 361)

| School: SBSR |                     | Batch: 2020- 2023      |  |
|--------------|---------------------|------------------------|--|
| Prog         | gram: B.Sc.(H). (H) | Academic Year: 2020-21 |  |
| Bran         | ich: Mathematics    | Semester: V            |  |
| 1            | Course Code         | MSM 361                |  |
| 2            | Course Title        | Project I              |  |
| 3            | Credits             | 3                      |  |



|   |                       |  | Beyond Boundaries |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------|
| 4 | Contact Hours (L-T-P) | 0-0-3  |                   |
|   | Course Status         | Compulsory/Elective  |                   |
| 5 | Course Objective      | 1.Deep knowledge of a specific area of specialization.     2.Develop communication skills especially in project writing and oral presentation. Develop some time management skills.  |                   |
| 6 | Course Outcomes       | CO1: Explain the concept of research within the subject, as regards approaching a question, collecting and analysing background material and presenting research questions and conclusions. (K2, K4)  CO2: Construct and develop a deeper interest in mathematics and taste for research. (K5, K6)  CO3: Select and recommend the activities that support their professional goals. (K4, K6)  CO4: Develop effective project organizational skills. (K5) |                   |
| 7 | Course Description    | Maintain a core of mathematical and technical knowledge that is adaptable to changing technologies and provides a solid foundation for future learning.  |                   |
| 8 | Outline syllabus      |  | CO<br>Achievement |
|   | Unit 1                | Introduction   | CO1               |
|   | Unit 2                | Case study   | CO1,CO2           |
|   | Unit 3                | Conceptual   | CO2,CO3           |
|   | Unit 4                | Development  | CO3               |
|   | Unit 5                | Finalisation   | CO3,CO4           |
|   | Mode of examination   | Jury/Practical/Viva  |                   |
|   | Weightage             | CA MTE ETE   |                   |
|   | Distribution          | 60% 0% 40%   |                   |
|   | Text book/s*          | -  |                   |
|   | Other References      |  |                   |

| PO     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| СО     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| C361.1 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2    |
| C361.2 | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2    |



| C361.3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C361.4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |

# Project- II (MSM 362)

| Scho | ool: SBSR                | Batch: 2020-2023  |             |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------|
| Prog | gram: B.Sc.(H).          | Academic Year: 2020-21  |             |
|      | ich: Mathematics         | Semester: VI  |             |
| 1    | Course Code              | MSM 362   |             |
| 2    | Course Title             | Project II  |             |
| 3    | Credits                  | 3   |             |
| 4    | Contact Hours<br>(L-T-P) | 0-0-3   |             |
|      | Course Status            | Compulsory/Elective   |             |
| 5    | Course Objective         | 1.Deep knowledge of a specific area of specialization. 2.Develop communication skills especially in project writing and oral presentation. Develop some time management skills.   |             |
| 6    | Course Outcomes          | CO1: Explain the concept of research within the subject, as regards approaching a question, collecting and analysing background material and presenting research questions and conclusions. (K2, K4) CO2: Construct and develop a deeper interest in mathematics and taste for research. (K5, K6) CO3: Select and recommend the activities that support their professional goals. (K4, K6) CO4: Develop effective project organizational skills. (K5) |             |
| 7    | Course Description       | Maintain a core of mathematical and technical knowledge that is adaptable to changing technologies and provides a solid foundation for future learning.   |             |
| 8    | Outline syllabus         |   | СО          |
|      |                          |   | Achievement |
|      | Unit 1                   | Introduction  | CO1         |
|      |                          |   |             |
|      | Unit 2                   | Case study  | CO1,CO2     |
|      | TI 11 2                  |   | G02 G02     |
|      | Unit 3                   | Conceptual  | CO2,CO3     |
|      | Unit 4                   | Development   | CO3         |
|      | Unit 5                   | Finalisation  | CO3,CO4     |
|      | Mode of examination      | Jury/Practical/Viva   |             |
|      | Weightage                | CA MTE ETE  |             |



| Distribution     | 60% | 0% | 40% |  |
|------------------|-----|----|-----|--|
| Text book/s*     | -   |    |     |  |
| Other References |     |    |     |  |

| PO     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| CO     | -   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| C362.1 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2    |
| C362.2 | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3    |
| C362.3 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3    |
| C362.4 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2    |

-----